

10/15/17



DR. SCOTT KOLBABA

1
00:00:09,160 --> 00:00:21,720

[Music]

2
00:00:29,100 --> 00:00:25,000

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:35,950 --> 00:00:29,110

standard of paranormal radio now here's

4
00:00:38,290 --> 00:00:35,960

gene Stein so instead of coming right to

5
00:00:39,700 --> 00:00:38,300

the microphone upon returning from the

6
00:00:42,280 --> 00:00:39,710

mile-high conference Chris O'Brien

7
00:00:45,220 --> 00:00:42,290

decided that he ought to get a chest

8
00:00:47,380 --> 00:00:45,230

cold instead now I got him I guess he

9
00:00:51,219 --> 00:00:47,390

got himself will run down and he's been

10
00:00:53,460 --> 00:00:51,229

able to get these colds lately in the

11
00:00:55,090 --> 00:00:53,470

last year or two since quitting smoking

12
00:00:56,920 --> 00:00:55,100

so I don't know if that's

13
00:00:58,780 --> 00:00:56,930

counterproductive or not but he's a

14

00:01:01,960 --> 00:00:58,790

little bit under the weather and we'll

15

00:01:03,850 --> 00:01:01,970

be back next week when our friend Nick

16

00:01:07,510 --> 00:01:03,860

Redfern will be here to talk about the

17

00:01:09,039 --> 00:01:07,520

shape shifters so we'll deal with that

18

00:01:12,370 --> 00:01:09,049

next week this week we'll deal with a

19

00:01:14,830 --> 00:01:12,380

lot of other subjects and not much about

20

00:01:17,320 --> 00:01:14,840

UFOs except for this our guest co-host

21

00:01:19,930 --> 00:01:17,330

is Paul Kimball back again because we

22

00:01:23,920 --> 00:01:19,940

like him and our guest is dr. Scott

23

00:01:27,580 --> 00:01:23,930

kaabah and he's an internist a real

24

00:01:29,430 --> 00:01:27,590

medical doctor and he's responsible for

25

00:01:33,160 --> 00:01:29,440

bringing up a book to us called

26

00:01:35,580 --> 00:01:33,170

physicians untold stories miraculous

27

00:01:39,760 --> 00:01:35,590

experiences doctors are hesitant to

28

00:01:42,490 --> 00:01:39,770

share with their patients or anyone

29

00:01:44,680 --> 00:01:42,500

it's about miracles the doctors have

30

00:01:45,640 --> 00:01:44,690

reported him and 26 other physicians we

31

00:01:49,000 --> 00:01:45,650

get to that in a moment

32

00:01:52,270 --> 00:01:49,010

okay Paul we got this story in

33

00:01:55,480 --> 00:01:52,280

Huffington Post from Leslie King and

34

00:01:57,280 --> 00:01:55,490

it's about Tom DeLonge someone we don't

35

00:01:59,620 --> 00:01:57,290

take very seriously but now he's got

36

00:02:02,260 --> 00:01:59,630

this latest disclosure gig in some kind

37

00:02:04,090 --> 00:02:02,270

of press conference and it turned out to

38

00:02:07,420 --> 00:02:04,100

be a lot less than we expected what did

39

00:02:09,999 --> 00:02:07,430

you hear about it nothing more than what

40

00:02:12,070 --> 00:02:10,009

you read on The Huffington Post honestly

41

00:02:14,380 --> 00:02:12,080

as I as I tell folks last week

42

00:02:18,009 --> 00:02:14,390

UFOs aren't no pun intended really on my

43

00:02:20,500 --> 00:02:18,019

radar screen these days it's making

44

00:02:22,600 --> 00:02:20,510

films about other things I kind of keep

45

00:02:25,360 --> 00:02:22,610

track of it and so I read it and I

46

00:02:29,110 --> 00:02:25,370

thought huh well this sounds familiar

47

00:02:30,849 --> 00:02:29,120

and it sounds what today I think what

48

00:02:31,130 --> 00:02:30,859

did I put on face book I said it's the

49

00:02:34,880 --> 00:02:31,140

world

50

00:02:36,890 --> 00:02:34,890

well slides with tech you know attached

51
00:02:39,559 --> 00:02:36,900
so it's almost like the Aztec case will

52
00:02:41,600 --> 00:02:39,569
develop this really cool tech with the

53
00:02:44,390 --> 00:02:41,610
Roswell slides which is you know this is

54
00:02:47,420 --> 00:02:44,400
at some point in another bogus now it's

55
00:02:49,640 --> 00:02:47,430
Tom DeLonge sincere he probably is

56
00:02:51,320 --> 00:02:49,650
I remember once about ten years ago

57
00:02:52,850 --> 00:02:51,330
being at a conference in the US and I

58
00:02:54,590 --> 00:02:52,860
think was Robbie Williams the British

59
00:02:57,380 --> 00:02:54,600
pop star big thing it was the

60
00:02:58,910 --> 00:02:57,390
International UFO symposium and Nick

61
00:03:00,500 --> 00:02:58,920
Pope was there and Robbie Williams was

62
00:03:02,930 --> 00:03:00,510
flying in and his private jet or

63
00:03:06,020 --> 00:03:02,940

something and he was fascinated by UFOs

64

00:03:07,610 --> 00:03:06,030

dan Aykroyd same kind of thing there are

65

00:03:09,590 --> 00:03:07,620

celebrities there are people in all

66

00:03:12,470 --> 00:03:09,600

walks of life that are interested in

67

00:03:14,720 --> 00:03:12,480

UFOs celebrities if they like Tom

68

00:03:16,310 --> 00:03:14,730

DeLonge even if they're sort of B or C

69

00:03:18,290 --> 00:03:16,320

list celebrities sometimes have the

70

00:03:20,960 --> 00:03:18,300

resources and the connections to maybe

71

00:03:24,050 --> 00:03:20,970

push it further in the public realm then

72

00:03:26,150 --> 00:03:24,060

somebody like me could so what the end

73

00:03:29,030 --> 00:03:26,160

of the day their entire thing seems to

74

00:03:31,729 --> 00:03:29,040

be basically their crowdfunding as far

75

00:03:34,160 --> 00:03:31,739

as I can tell to try and start something

76

00:03:37,100 --> 00:03:34,170

up that is going to create these new

77

00:03:40,340 --> 00:03:37,110

technologies or whatever and I seem to

78

00:03:43,039 --> 00:03:40,350

vaguely remember Steven Greer making

79

00:03:45,680 --> 00:03:43,049

that same pitch ten or twelve years ago

80

00:03:47,960 --> 00:03:45,690

and I sort of remember Roger Leir making

81

00:03:51,110 --> 00:03:47,970

the same kind of pitch to and in his

82

00:03:52,759 --> 00:03:51,120

case he wanted to make a film of aliens

83

00:03:53,990 --> 00:03:52,769

and all this sort of stuff he was

84

00:03:56,509 --> 00:03:54,000

looking for money to do it it's

85

00:03:58,280 --> 00:03:56,519

craziness these things come and go this

86

00:03:59,539 --> 00:03:58,290

one people seem to be taking a bit more

87

00:04:01,699 --> 00:03:59,549

seriously only because there's a

88

00:04:03,650 --> 00:04:01,709

celebrity attached and we live in a

89

00:04:06,020 --> 00:04:03,660

celebrity obsessed culture unfortunately

90

00:04:08,449 --> 00:04:06,030

especially you folks south of the border

91

00:04:10,550 --> 00:04:08,459

but we're not free of guilt up here in

92

00:04:13,039 --> 00:04:10,560

Canada either and so you put Tom

93

00:04:15,470 --> 00:04:13,049

DeLong's name on it and a lot of the

94

00:04:17,330 --> 00:04:15,480

same people that you see show up over

95

00:04:18,890 --> 00:04:17,340

the years in a lot of these kinds of

96

00:04:21,319 --> 00:04:18,900

things dealing with quote quote

97

00:04:23,690 --> 00:04:21,329

disclosure and then you put Leslie Keens

98

00:04:25,340 --> 00:04:23,700

name on the byline because people seem

99

00:04:27,860 --> 00:04:25,350

to think that she's credible I do not

100

00:04:30,650 --> 00:04:27,870

but I suppose on the sliding scale of

101
00:04:32,360 --> 00:04:30,660
ufology she's more credible than I don't

102
00:04:34,790 --> 00:04:32,370
know rich Dolan or Steven Greer or

103
00:04:35,210 --> 00:04:34,800
whoever but it's a sliding scale that's

104
00:04:39,290 --> 00:04:35,220
it

105
00:04:41,630 --> 00:04:39,300
main people in the mainstream aren't

106
00:04:43,339 --> 00:04:41,640
going to care about this honestly it's

107
00:04:44,510 --> 00:04:43,349
gonna come and go pretty quick because

108
00:04:47,089 --> 00:04:44,520
the attention span

109
00:04:49,390 --> 00:04:47,099
these days I think of people who have

110
00:04:52,400 --> 00:04:49,400
heard this kind of thing before is

111
00:04:55,339 --> 00:04:52,410
pretty short the long factor might give

112
00:04:57,409 --> 00:04:55,349
it some legs but my interest has already

113
00:04:58,939 --> 00:04:57,419

passed most of the people out say at my

114

00:05:00,770 --> 00:04:58,949

facebook Pete who I know are interested

115

00:05:02,869 --> 00:05:00,780

in UFOs they seem to have already kind

116

00:05:05,089 --> 00:05:02,879

of laughed at it and they're moving on

117

00:05:06,350 --> 00:05:05,099

so you know that's kind of my take on it

118

00:05:10,070 --> 00:05:06,360

and the other thing I would say Jean is

119

00:05:12,710 --> 00:05:10,080

there's nothing to disclose which I know

120

00:05:14,149 --> 00:05:12,720

will anger some of your forum users but

121

00:05:16,640 --> 00:05:14,159

that's my point of view there is

122

00:05:18,529 --> 00:05:16,650

literally nothing to disclose if there

123

00:05:20,450 --> 00:05:18,539

was we would have heard about it by now

124

00:05:21,649 --> 00:05:20,460

now that doesn't mean there aren't UFOs

125

00:05:23,990 --> 00:05:21,659

that doesn't even mean there aren't

126
00:05:26,149 --> 00:05:24,000
space aliens visiting planet Earth there

127
00:05:28,879 --> 00:05:26,159
have visited planet Earth I don't know I

128
00:05:31,129 --> 00:05:28,889
know and I mean I'm just saying I know

129
00:05:34,520 --> 00:05:31,139
I'm convinced beyond any reasonable

130
00:05:36,529 --> 00:05:34,530
doubt that if whatever they represent

131
00:05:38,600 --> 00:05:36,539
there isn't a secret Raiders of the Lost

132
00:05:40,520 --> 00:05:38,610
Ark kind of vault where the government's

133
00:05:42,890 --> 00:05:40,530
been hiding that information for 70 or

134
00:05:44,600 --> 00:05:42,900
75 years and we're not reverse

135
00:05:45,740 --> 00:05:44,610
engineering technology and all that sort

136
00:05:47,959 --> 00:05:45,750
of stuff so everything that the

137
00:05:50,990 --> 00:05:47,969
disclosure movement talks about I just

138
00:05:52,790 --> 00:05:51,000

think is bogus and in fact takes us away

139

00:05:56,089 --> 00:05:52,800

from a much more interesting

140

00:05:59,420 --> 00:05:56,099

conversation of which I think UFOs could

141

00:06:01,820 --> 00:05:59,430

be part of so could ghosts and all sorts

142

00:06:03,620 --> 00:06:01,830

of these paranormal things that we're

143

00:06:06,769 --> 00:06:03,630

gonna including talking to Scott about

144

00:06:10,100 --> 00:06:06,779

about things like near-death experiences

145

00:06:11,390 --> 00:06:10,110

and possibly what might be out there and

146

00:06:13,309 --> 00:06:11,400

how that all works or even miracles

147

00:06:15,260 --> 00:06:13,319

however you want to call it all of these

148

00:06:17,180 --> 00:06:15,270

things you know we might be dealing with

149

00:06:18,439 --> 00:06:17,190

something that's all tied together in a

150

00:06:21,950 --> 00:06:18,449

much more interesting and fascinating

151

00:06:24,019 --> 00:06:21,960

way than space aliens in the 1950s

152

00:06:26,839 --> 00:06:24,029

flying saucer puttering their way here

153

00:06:29,059 --> 00:06:26,849

from Proxima Centauri which I don't

154

00:06:31,040 --> 00:06:29,069

think is the case so that's my take and

155

00:06:31,999 --> 00:06:31,050

your form users are well familiar with

156

00:06:35,059 --> 00:06:32,009

that by now

157

00:06:37,279 --> 00:06:35,069

feel free to have at it Thanks there you

158

00:06:39,709 --> 00:06:37,289

go you see I'm accused so often of

159

00:06:41,719 --> 00:06:39,719

keeping my head in the 1950s and my

160

00:06:44,600 --> 00:06:41,729

point has always been is that in the UFO

161

00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:44,610

field we haven't left the 1950s we're

162

00:06:50,059 --> 00:06:46,800

hearing the same arguments and now it's

163

00:06:52,159 --> 00:06:50,069

Proxima Centuri or Zeta Reticuli as

164

00:06:54,230 --> 00:06:52,169

opposed to Mars or Venus but very little

165

00:06:56,370 --> 00:06:54,240

is change and that is the argument very

166

00:06:58,050 --> 00:06:56,380

little progress has been made and the

167

00:07:00,240 --> 00:06:58,060

Tom DeLonge thing is just another one of

168

00:07:02,640 --> 00:07:00,250

these representations of we're gonna

169

00:07:04,410 --> 00:07:02,650

disclose something and it never ever

170

00:07:07,380 --> 00:07:04,420

seems to happen it's the promise

171

00:07:10,680 --> 00:07:07,390

repeated every year and the boy has

172

00:07:11,760 --> 00:07:10,690

cried wolf just too many times and who's

173

00:07:14,040 --> 00:07:11,770

gonna believe it they've been crying

174

00:07:17,610 --> 00:07:14,050

wolf since the 1950s you see my head's

175

00:07:20,520 --> 00:07:17,620

back in the 1950s again but I don't want

176

00:07:23,400 --> 00:07:20,530

to be unfair to our guest dr. Scott call

177

00:07:25,650 --> 00:07:23,410

Bob Scott have you any interest in UFOs

178

00:07:31,230 --> 00:07:25,660

before we get to your book not a great

179

00:07:33,390 --> 00:07:31,240

deal of interest thanks G thank God just

180

00:07:34,680 --> 00:07:33,400

kidding I think there's probably

181

00:07:36,210 --> 00:07:34,690

something else I think that's probably

182

00:07:38,010 --> 00:07:36,220

something out there that they know

183

00:07:39,750 --> 00:07:38,020

there's so many stars it's it's hard to

184

00:07:41,070 --> 00:07:39,760

imagine that there isn't some life out

185

00:07:44,100 --> 00:07:41,080

there somewhere with billions and

186

00:07:47,000 --> 00:07:44,110

billions of stars but I'm not that into

187

00:07:49,140 --> 00:07:47,010

into UFOs so sorry

188

00:07:51,330 --> 00:07:49,150

well then we're not going to talk about

189

00:07:53,490 --> 00:07:51,340

it except for one thing I'm gonna

190

00:07:55,410 --> 00:07:53,500

mention and because we're gonna mention

191

00:07:56,700 --> 00:07:55,420

one of the cases at least one of the

192

00:07:59,370 --> 00:07:56,710

cases here would be like a near-death

193

00:08:02,460 --> 00:07:59,380

experience and that is one of our

194

00:08:04,940 --> 00:08:02,470

friends red pill junky his real name's

195

00:08:07,710 --> 00:08:04,950

Miguel who's a researcher and blogger

196

00:08:09,960 --> 00:08:07,720

wrote an article for my newsletter eNOS

197

00:08:11,550 --> 00:08:09,970

talked about this in other places about

198

00:08:15,030 --> 00:08:11,560

a resemblance between near-death

199

00:08:17,070 --> 00:08:15,040

experiences and UFO abduction cases hmm

200

00:08:18,630 --> 00:08:17,080

so that's interesting it doesn't mean

201
00:08:21,450 --> 00:08:18,640
that near-death experiences mean we've

202
00:08:24,810 --> 00:08:21,460
met et it means that people claiming

203
00:08:27,150 --> 00:08:24,820
abductions have definitely not met et

204
00:08:29,760 --> 00:08:27,160
but let me ask you here this book that

205
00:08:33,420 --> 00:08:29,770
you presented physicians untold stories

206
00:08:36,270 --> 00:08:33,430
what gave you the idea to put all this

207
00:08:38,969 --> 00:08:36,280
in a book I think there were two words

208
00:08:41,219 --> 00:08:38,979
that that describe why I did this and

209
00:08:42,510 --> 00:08:41,229
Jean with all the work that it took me

210
00:08:45,720 --> 00:08:42,520
to write this the two words our

211
00:08:48,240 --> 00:08:45,730
temporary insanity when I've got a busy

212
00:08:52,260 --> 00:08:48,250
job I've got seven kids to take care of

213
00:08:54,060 --> 00:08:52,270

would be temporary insanity I started

214

00:08:54,870 --> 00:08:54,070

out thinking this would be a six month

215

00:08:56,910 --> 00:08:54,880

project

216

00:09:00,300 --> 00:08:56,920

very simple and they dragged out to

217

00:09:02,070 --> 00:09:00,310

about four years and you know there

218

00:09:05,340 --> 00:09:02,080

there is something about these stories

219

00:09:07,530 --> 00:09:05,350

that I really just had to tell because

220

00:09:08,759 --> 00:09:07,540

these are such moving and emotional

221

00:09:12,929 --> 00:09:08,769

stories

222

00:09:15,720 --> 00:09:12,939

that I I really I almost had to write

223

00:09:17,549 --> 00:09:15,730

this this book and what got me one of

224

00:09:18,929 --> 00:09:17,559

the things that got me going I listened

225

00:09:20,429 --> 00:09:18,939

to a couple of stories and docks now

226

00:09:22,949 --> 00:09:20,439

docks don't these are ordinary docks

227

00:09:24,479 --> 00:09:22,959

that I've in the book and docks don't

228

00:09:27,569 --> 00:09:24,489

talk to each other about these kinds of

229

00:09:29,970 --> 00:09:27,579

spiritual and and near-death experiences

230

00:09:32,549 --> 00:09:29,980

very much at all so I suppose it takes

231

00:09:35,039 --> 00:09:32,559

one doc to know what to say to another

232

00:09:38,509 --> 00:09:35,049

doc this is getting very fascinating and

233

00:09:41,239 --> 00:09:38,519

listeners we have lots of case histories

234

00:09:43,199 --> 00:09:41,249

to bring to you throughout this episode

235

00:09:46,889 --> 00:09:43,209

let's break it here and then we'll

236

00:09:49,259 --> 00:09:46,899

continue with dr. Scott Kaba our guest

237

00:09:57,929 --> 00:09:49,269

co-host is Paul Kimble I'm Jean

238

00:10:00,179 --> 00:09:57,939

Steinberg you're in the para cast we

239

00:10:03,449 --> 00:10:00,189

also have swag you know we have all

240

00:10:06,030 --> 00:10:03,459

these exclusive para cast things that

241

00:10:09,059 --> 00:10:06,040

you can buy we've got like I guess 60 or

242

00:10:12,660 --> 00:10:09,069

so different items and entails t-shirts

243

00:10:15,960 --> 00:10:12,670

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

244

00:10:18,299 --> 00:10:15,970

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

245

00:10:20,129 --> 00:10:18,309

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

246

00:10:23,369 --> 00:10:20,139

jackets and stuff like that for men and

247

00:10:26,129 --> 00:10:23,379

women we have a para cast aluminum water

248

00:10:29,939 --> 00:10:26,139

bottle all the stuff you go to store . ^

249

00:10:32,699 --> 00:10:29,949

cast comm store dot the para cast com

250

00:10:34,949 --> 00:10:32,709

what makes special is that the items are

251
00:10:37,530 --> 00:10:34,959
the best quality of great t-shirts

252
00:10:38,789 --> 00:10:37,540
fabrics and they have our official logo

253
00:10:41,579 --> 00:10:38,799
on them that's what makes them special

254
00:10:44,189 --> 00:10:41,589
in multiple sizes and colors we even

255
00:10:46,350 --> 00:10:44,199
have stuff for children stuff for

256
00:10:49,259 --> 00:10:46,360
women's stuff for men we have all sorts

257
00:10:51,239 --> 00:10:49,269
of sizes like small up 2x large a lot

258
00:10:54,659 --> 00:10:51,249
good stuff that's the swag from the

259
00:10:57,840 --> 00:10:54,669
power cast to go to store . ^ cast calm

260
00:10:59,400 --> 00:10:57,850
stop by and take a shopping tour are you

261
00:11:01,169 --> 00:10:59,410
happy washing your hands with harsh

262
00:11:03,210 --> 00:11:01,179
chemicals are you happy doing laundry

263
00:11:05,400 --> 00:11:03,220

with detergents are you happy paying

264

00:11:07,619 --> 00:11:05,410

high prices find your happiness with

265

00:11:09,749 --> 00:11:07,629

pure soap these all-natural earth

266

00:11:13,350 --> 00:11:09,759

friendly pure soaps are the very best

267

00:11:15,629 --> 00:11:13,360

you've ever used buy in bulk get a 12 36

268

00:11:17,879 --> 00:11:15,639

or 48 month's supply or get items

269

00:11:19,769 --> 00:11:17,889

individually and still save big you're

270

00:11:20,920 --> 00:11:19,779

getting soap products twice as good as

271

00:11:23,410 --> 00:11:20,930

what you're using now

272

00:11:24,850 --> 00:11:23,420

earth-friendly and natural soaps your

273

00:11:28,090 --> 00:11:24,860

family deserves the best

274

00:11:30,009 --> 00:11:28,100

happiness is five-star soap calm why not

275

00:11:33,009 --> 00:11:30,019

put your money up the drain for a change

276

00:11:35,590 --> 00:11:33,019

see them at five-star soap calm or call

277

00:11:37,540 --> 00:11:35,600

1-800 three four zero seven zero nine

278

00:11:39,189 --> 00:11:37,550

one four a catalog cow bends soap

279

00:11:41,290 --> 00:11:39,199

company can save you thousands of

280

00:11:43,840 --> 00:11:41,300

dollars and give you good old-fashioned

281

00:11:45,850 --> 00:11:43,850

real soaps that are triple concentrated

282

00:11:48,100 --> 00:11:45,860

soaps made from vegetable and coconut

283

00:11:50,139 --> 00:11:48,110

oils see their full selection of soaps

284

00:11:53,590 --> 00:11:50,149

at 5-star soap calm

285

00:11:55,239 --> 00:11:53,600

that's FIV e star soap calm or call one

286

00:12:00,639 --> 00:11:55,249

eight hundred three four zero seven zero

287

00:12:02,530 --> 00:12:00,649

nine one four a catalog with nearly 70

288

00:12:04,929 --> 00:12:02,540

years of history engineering bunkers

289

00:12:06,819 --> 00:12:04,939

today Atlas survival shelters a still

290

00:12:08,319 --> 00:12:06,829

the authority Atlas offers eighteen

291

00:12:10,329 --> 00:12:08,329

different choices from commercial

292

00:12:13,480 --> 00:12:10,339

tornado shelters to underground nuclear

293

00:12:15,280 --> 00:12:13,490

fallout shelters starting at just \$99.99

294

00:12:16,929 --> 00:12:15,290

with 100% financing available

295

00:12:18,910 --> 00:12:16,939

comfortable interiors and

296

00:12:20,889 --> 00:12:18,920

state-of-the-art air filtration systems

297

00:12:22,989 --> 00:12:20,899

Atlas survival shelters are the most

298

00:12:26,319 --> 00:12:22,999

popular private survival shelters in the

299

00:12:29,949 --> 00:12:26,329

world : a 55 for bunker now or visit

300

00:12:33,309 --> 00:12:29,959

Atlas survival shelters comm for P 150 P

301
00:12:35,980 --> 00:12:33,319
150 G AP 150 NY p 150 ok p 150 TN c 250

302
00:12:37,660 --> 00:12:35,990
AC 250 e c 250 q not available in all

303
00:12:39,100 --> 00:12:37,670
states if new yorker colorado call for a

304
00:12:40,809 --> 00:12:39,110
similar offer what's the scariest thing

305
00:12:42,549 --> 00:12:40,819
about going to the dentist opening your

306
00:12:45,009 --> 00:12:42,559
mouth or opening your wallet because

307
00:12:46,480 --> 00:12:45,019
just a simple cleaning can cost \$100 and

308
00:12:48,189 --> 00:12:46,490
things like root canals can cost you

309
00:12:49,929 --> 00:12:48,199
hundreds more if you don't have dental

310
00:12:51,910 --> 00:12:49,939
insurance to help call physicians mutual

311
00:12:54,730 --> 00:12:51,920
insurance company one eight hundred nine

312
00:12:56,319 --> 00:12:54,740
seven two six five four zero this isn't

313
00:12:57,999 --> 00:12:56,329

a discount plan or preventive only

314

00:12:59,499 --> 00:12:58,009

coverage this is real dental insurance

315

00:13:01,419 --> 00:12:59,509

that helps pay for checkups right away

316

00:13:03,009 --> 00:13:01,429

so you can call today and get your teeth

317

00:13:04,720 --> 00:13:03,019

clean tomorrow plus it helps cover the

318

00:13:06,460 --> 00:13:04,730

more expensive procedures you might need

319

00:13:07,780 --> 00:13:06,470

down the road fillings crowns bridges

320

00:13:09,610 --> 00:13:07,790

even costly dentures

321

00:13:10,840 --> 00:13:09,620

there's no deductible and no annual

322

00:13:12,730 --> 00:13:10,850

maximum your acceptance is guaranteed

323

00:13:14,769 --> 00:13:12,740

for one of these insurance policies even

324

00:13:16,389 --> 00:13:14,779

if you're retired there are no network

325

00:13:18,489 --> 00:13:16,399

so you can choose any dentist you'd like

326

00:13:20,350 --> 00:13:18,499

call now for a free information kit with

327

00:13:22,780 --> 00:13:20,360

all the details one eight hundred nine

328

00:13:24,730 --> 00:13:22,790

seven two six five four zero that's one

329

00:13:26,949 --> 00:13:24,740

eight hundred nine seven two six five

330

00:13:28,509 --> 00:13:26,959

four zero one eight hundred nine seven

331

00:13:30,759 --> 00:13:28,519

two six five four zero

332

00:13:32,840 --> 00:13:30,769

dr. carolyn dean wants you to have a

333

00:13:34,730 --> 00:13:32,850

free chapter of her new book the mac

334

00:13:36,889 --> 00:13:34,740

a miracle second edition and it's

335

00:13:38,809 --> 00:13:36,899

available at mag miracle calm in your

336

00:13:40,579 --> 00:13:38,819

free chapter dr. Carolyn Dean explains

337

00:13:42,110 --> 00:13:40,589

how magnesium is essential to support

338

00:13:44,030 --> 00:13:42,120

the structure and function and overall

339

00:13:45,710 --> 00:13:44,040

health of your body your free chapter is

340

00:13:47,749 --> 00:13:45,720

your guide to learn how to support your

341

00:13:49,550 --> 00:13:47,759

heart bone metabolic lung and mental

342

00:13:51,319 --> 00:13:49,560

health with this powerful mineral the

343

00:13:53,180 --> 00:13:51,329

magnesium miracle second edition is

344

00:13:56,329 --> 00:13:53,190

available in Amazon but right now get a

345

00:14:01,999 --> 00:13:56,339

free chapter at mag miracle calm felt ma

346

00:14:04,040 --> 00:14:02,009

ji miracle calm we'd like to hear from

347

00:14:07,490 --> 00:14:04,050

you if you have a comment or question

348

00:14:10,879 --> 00:14:07,500

about the para cast sent it to news at

349

00:14:13,759 --> 00:14:10,889

the para cast calm that's news at the

350

00:14:16,699 --> 00:14:13,769

para cast calm and don't forget to visit

351

00:14:22,129 --> 00:14:16,709

our famous para cast community forums at

352

00:14:24,110 --> 00:14:22,139

forum dot the para cast calm we continue

353

00:14:26,030 --> 00:14:24,120

but first a reminder before we talk to

354

00:14:28,790 --> 00:14:26,040

Scott about the book and about the

355

00:14:30,650 --> 00:14:28,800

doctors he's talked to we have a second

356

00:14:32,240 --> 00:14:30,660

radio show called after the power cast

357

00:14:34,639 --> 00:14:32,250

and we do amazing things on there

358

00:14:36,650 --> 00:14:34,649

because it's a continuation sometimes at

359

00:14:40,370 --> 00:14:36,660

this show it's a separate show separate

360

00:14:41,600 --> 00:14:40,380

interviews so for example we talked to a

361

00:14:45,290 --> 00:14:41,610

guy named Monty Shriver

362

00:14:47,929 --> 00:14:45,300

about the Aztec New Mexico case a few

363

00:14:51,800 --> 00:14:47,939

months ago an unheralded episode where

364

00:14:53,569 --> 00:14:51,810

he as someone who lived in Aztec when

365

00:14:56,689 --> 00:14:53,579

this alleged flying saucer crashed in

366

00:14:58,309 --> 00:14:56,699

1948 can tell you he never heard

367

00:15:00,259 --> 00:14:58,319

anything about it and when he went to

368

00:15:02,240 --> 00:15:00,269

his class reunion he asked everybody he

369

00:15:04,160 --> 00:15:02,250

knew and they never heard anything about

370

00:15:06,800 --> 00:15:04,170

it listen to that episode but you have

371

00:15:09,439 --> 00:15:06,810

to be a member of the para cast bus go

372

00:15:12,879 --> 00:15:09,449

to plus dr. power cast commnets plus dr.

373

00:15:15,110 --> 00:15:12,889

power cast dot-com to learn more about

374

00:15:16,730 --> 00:15:15,120

after the power cast we also give you

375

00:15:18,829 --> 00:15:16,740

the ad free version of this show and

376

00:15:20,900 --> 00:15:18,839

Paul Campbell's got some exclusive stuff

377

00:15:24,579 --> 00:15:20,910

he's gonna be sending up in the next

378

00:15:28,939 --> 00:15:24,589

little bit of time dr. scott cal baba is

379

00:15:30,949 --> 00:15:28,949

our medical doctor an internist and he

380

00:15:32,929 --> 00:15:30,959

is responsible for putting together this

381

00:15:34,460 --> 00:15:32,939

book called physicians untold stories

382

00:15:36,920 --> 00:15:34,470

and scott before we broke you were

383

00:15:38,300 --> 00:15:36,930

telling us here that you're talking to

384

00:15:41,509 --> 00:15:38,310

other doctors about things they don't

385

00:15:43,790 --> 00:15:41,519

generally share have that come about I'm

386

00:15:46,700 --> 00:15:43,800

not sure why a couple doctors approached

387

00:15:49,190 --> 00:15:46,710

me I've been in practice a long time

388

00:15:51,380 --> 00:15:49,200

I've never heard any unusual stories up

389

00:15:53,300 --> 00:15:51,390

until just before I started to get

390

00:15:55,700 --> 00:15:53,310

interested in writing this book at that

391

00:15:59,720 --> 00:15:55,710

time two doctors came to me with these

392

00:16:01,790 --> 00:15:59,730

really really unusual stories I'll tell

393

00:16:03,230 --> 00:16:01,800

you one real quick it's Steve Haim as

394

00:16:05,300 --> 00:16:03,240

the orthopedic surgeon it's a back

395

00:16:07,250 --> 00:16:05,310

surgeon and we're having breakfast and

396

00:16:08,810 --> 00:16:07,260

toward the end of the breakfast he said

397

00:16:11,750 --> 00:16:08,820

you know I just have to tell you the

398

00:16:13,790 --> 00:16:11,760

story I don't know why but I I this last

399

00:16:16,100 --> 00:16:13,800

weekend I was skiing in Colorado with my

400

00:16:18,170 --> 00:16:16,110

wife and my wife's sister and he's an

401
00:16:20,150 --> 00:16:18,180
expert skier he does these triple black

402
00:16:22,550 --> 00:16:20,160
diamond runs all the time and and he's

403
00:16:23,960 --> 00:16:22,560
an expert skier as is his wife I do not

404
00:16:27,650 --> 00:16:23,970
ski and I have no idea what you just

405
00:16:29,540 --> 00:16:27,660
said okay those are the the runs where

406
00:16:31,430 --> 00:16:29,550
you look down and you say I'm gonna die

407
00:16:34,100 --> 00:16:31,440
if I take this rock okay though so that

408
00:16:35,990 --> 00:16:34,110
that's the kind of run he's on this is

409
00:16:37,250 --> 00:16:36,000
an unfamiliar mountain to him he got to

410
00:16:38,840 --> 00:16:37,260
the top of the mountain they were ready

411
00:16:41,030 --> 00:16:38,850
to start skiing down in the blizzard hit

412
00:16:43,010 --> 00:16:41,040
so the wind started to come up the

413
00:16:45,350 --> 00:16:43,020

temperature dropped about 40 degrees the

414

00:16:46,790 --> 00:16:45,360

snow is coming down sideways and upside

415

00:16:48,620 --> 00:16:46,800

down and all over the place they could

416

00:16:49,970 --> 00:16:48,630

hardly see anything in front of them but

417

00:16:50,990 --> 00:16:49,980

they had to ski down the mountain so

418

00:16:53,269 --> 00:16:51,000

there's they start skiing down the

419

00:16:55,430 --> 00:16:53,279

mountain they come to about halfway down

420

00:16:56,510 --> 00:16:55,440

they come to a grove of trees pine trees

421

00:16:59,030 --> 00:16:56,520

and they had to go to the right of the

422

00:17:00,410 --> 00:16:59,040

left dr. Heim went to the right the

423

00:17:01,579 --> 00:17:00,420

girls happened to go to the left dr.

424

00:17:03,199 --> 00:17:01,589

Heim thought they were all going the

425

00:17:04,850 --> 00:17:03,209

same direction and as soon as he

426

00:17:06,439 --> 00:17:04,860

realized that he decided to ski back

427

00:17:08,150 --> 00:17:06,449

through this girl with trees to get back

428

00:17:09,410 --> 00:17:08,160

to where the girls were well all of a

429

00:17:11,240 --> 00:17:09,420

sudden while he's skiing through this

430

00:17:13,189 --> 00:17:11,250

grove of trees he has this really

431

00:17:15,770 --> 00:17:13,199

unusual feeling in his chest like

432

00:17:17,150 --> 00:17:15,780

there's something dreadfully wrong here

433

00:17:19,340 --> 00:17:17,160

and and he couldn't he couldn't

434

00:17:21,199 --> 00:17:19,350

understand what was wrong and all of a

435

00:17:23,480 --> 00:17:21,209

sudden everything became very quiet

436

00:17:25,429 --> 00:17:23,490

despite the snow coming down the wind

437

00:17:27,230 --> 00:17:25,439

blowing he could hear his breath he

438

00:17:29,570 --> 00:17:27,240

could hear the snow under his skis and

439

00:17:31,190 --> 00:17:29,580

he felt like he had to do something that

440

00:17:33,110 --> 00:17:31,200

had life-and-death proportions and he

441

00:17:35,540 --> 00:17:33,120

wasn't sure what it was so he stopped

442

00:17:37,190 --> 00:17:35,550

skiing now he knows the girls are

443

00:17:39,710 --> 00:17:37,200

waiting for him on the other side of the

444

00:17:41,750 --> 00:17:39,720

grove of trees and he can't see them but

445

00:17:43,280 --> 00:17:41,760

he stopped skiing he sunk down in five

446

00:17:44,510 --> 00:17:43,290

feet of powder snow and he's standing

447

00:17:47,570 --> 00:17:44,520

there wondering what the heck he's doing

448

00:17:49,760 --> 00:17:47,580

he took off his skis and then he has

449

00:17:51,590 --> 00:17:49,770

this crazy idea that he has to walk up

450

00:17:53,360 --> 00:17:51,600

the mountain in the opposite direction

451
00:17:55,250 --> 00:17:53,370
from where the girls are waiting so he's

452
00:17:57,380 --> 00:17:55,260
walking and climbing and walking up the

453
00:17:57,830 --> 00:17:57,390
mountain has no idea what he what he's

454
00:17:59,690 --> 00:17:57,840
doing

455
00:18:00,019 --> 00:17:59,700
but he still has this feeling of dread

456
00:18:02,479 --> 00:18:00,029
in

457
00:18:04,639 --> 00:18:02,489
chest and then the still this this eerie

458
00:18:05,839 --> 00:18:04,649
silence that that he can't get over he

459
00:18:07,879 --> 00:18:05,849
can hear the crunch of the snow under

460
00:18:10,099 --> 00:18:07,889
his boots and it's just really really

461
00:18:12,139 --> 00:18:10,109
quiet despite the snow coming down the

462
00:18:15,349 --> 00:18:12,149
wind blowing and he comes to a big pine

463
00:18:16,849 --> 00:18:15,359

tree in his path and there's a thing

464

00:18:18,409 --> 00:18:16,859

called the tree well which is where the

465

00:18:20,029 --> 00:18:18,419

snow comes down to the base of the tree

466

00:18:22,070 --> 00:18:20,039

and that goes up to the five feet of

467

00:18:23,509 --> 00:18:22,080

snow and he's standing in front of this

468

00:18:26,389 --> 00:18:23,519

tree wondering what the heck he's doing

469

00:18:28,310 --> 00:18:26,399

and he looks down into this tree well

470

00:18:30,799 --> 00:18:28,320

and he suddenly realizes why why he's

471

00:18:33,049 --> 00:18:30,809

there there's a shape of a body under

472

00:18:35,029 --> 00:18:33,059

the tree covered with snow now he's a

473

00:18:37,820 --> 00:18:35,039

trauma surgeon so what better person to

474

00:18:39,589 --> 00:18:37,830

happen to across the body and in the

475

00:18:41,599 --> 00:18:39,599

middle of the woods than a trauma

476
00:18:43,729 --> 00:18:41,609
surgeon so he brushes off his his face

477
00:18:45,379 --> 00:18:43,739
he looks like he's dead he's got a grey

478
00:18:47,299 --> 00:18:45,389
face doesn't look like he's breathing

479
00:18:49,129 --> 00:18:47,309
but it's a good trauma surgeon it goes

480
00:18:51,379 --> 00:18:49,139
farther than that he reached down to the

481
00:18:52,609 --> 00:18:51,389
his neck and felt his carotid artery to

482
00:18:54,709 --> 00:18:52,619
see if he had a pulse and sure not

483
00:18:55,190 --> 00:18:54,719
feeling real a thready pulse but it was

484
00:18:57,619 --> 00:18:55,200
a pulse

485
00:18:59,959 --> 00:18:57,629
he knew he was shocky hypothermic you

486
00:19:01,789 --> 00:18:59,969
know almost a death star so he went into

487
00:19:03,859 --> 00:19:01,799
trauma mode he brushed all the snow off

488
00:19:04,339 --> 00:19:03,869

he knew exactly what to do are they yell

489

00:19:06,799 --> 00:19:04,349

for help

490

00:19:08,269 --> 00:19:06,809

help help one of the last skiers that

491

00:19:10,399 --> 00:19:08,279

was down coming down the mountain heard

492

00:19:12,649 --> 00:19:10,409

his cry came to the side and he said

493

00:19:14,149 --> 00:19:12,659

what can I do and Steve said go to the

494

00:19:16,129 --> 00:19:14,159

nearest phone or as soon as you can get

495

00:19:18,109 --> 00:19:16,139

to the ski patrol get him up here this

496

00:19:20,149 --> 00:19:18,119

guy is almost dead so the guy took off

497

00:19:21,859 --> 00:19:20,159

and he was ski ski down and about 20

498

00:19:23,899 --> 00:19:21,869

minutes later he could see the light

499

00:19:25,849 --> 00:19:23,909

from a snowmobile pulling a gurney that

500

00:19:27,560 --> 00:19:25,859

came up to his side loaded this

501
00:19:28,879 --> 00:19:27,570
unconscious skier onto the gurney and

502
00:19:30,109 --> 00:19:28,889
took him back down to the lodge when

503
00:19:32,299 --> 00:19:30,119
ambulance was waiting and took him off

504
00:19:33,979 --> 00:19:32,309
to the hospital by this point Steve was

505
00:19:35,719 --> 00:19:33,989
shivering and cold and an adrenaline

506
00:19:37,759 --> 00:19:35,729
because he taken off both of his jackets

507
00:19:39,950 --> 00:19:37,769
to cover this guy and keep him warm put

508
00:19:41,659 --> 00:19:39,960
his jackets back on got back to where

509
00:19:42,829 --> 00:19:41,669
the girls were still waiting for him on

510
00:19:45,289 --> 00:19:42,839
the other side of that grove of trees

511
00:19:48,019 --> 00:19:45,299
and skied down the mountain to the lodge

512
00:19:50,989 --> 00:19:48,029
there he got his his special reward a

513
00:19:53,149 --> 00:19:50,999

cup of hot chocolate the next day he

514

00:19:54,859 --> 00:19:53,159

called up the hospital and find out to

515

00:19:57,349 --> 00:19:54,869

find out what had happened to this poor

516

00:19:59,659 --> 00:19:57,359

unconscious skier the skier was the wake

517

00:20:00,889 --> 00:19:59,669

he was alive the orthopedic surgeons

518

00:20:03,259 --> 00:20:00,899

that were taking care of him at the time

519

00:20:04,849 --> 00:20:03,269

we're complimenting him on the great job

520

00:20:06,829 --> 00:20:04,859

he did splinting his leg in the field

521

00:20:08,329 --> 00:20:06,839

because he had a broken leg and Steve

522

00:20:10,999 --> 00:20:08,339

took a tree branch and some of his

523

00:20:12,379 --> 00:20:11,009

clothing and splinted his leg so he was

524

00:20:12,920 --> 00:20:12,389

he was fine and he was going to live

525

00:20:16,610 --> 00:20:12,930

there

526

00:20:18,680 --> 00:20:16,620

no serious problem at all and so Steve

527

00:20:20,240 --> 00:20:18,690

said to me this was more than just a

528

00:20:21,890 --> 00:20:20,250

coincidence that had to be some kind of

529

00:20:24,170 --> 00:20:21,900

divine intervention somebody upstairs

530

00:20:25,310 --> 00:20:24,180

was looking out for this guy and then he

531

00:20:25,910 --> 00:20:25,320

said to me something that was very

532

00:20:28,550 --> 00:20:25,920

interesting

533

00:20:29,660 --> 00:20:28,560

two people were saved that day I said

534

00:20:30,980 --> 00:20:29,670

what do you mean two people were saved

535

00:20:33,320 --> 00:20:30,990

that day he said well the skier was

536

00:20:34,460 --> 00:20:33,330

saved but I was saved too and I said

537

00:20:36,380 --> 00:20:34,470

what do you mean I don't understand what

538

00:20:38,630 --> 00:20:36,390

you mean and he said about two years ago

539

00:20:40,820 --> 00:20:38,640

I was skiing with my father and my

540

00:20:43,940 --> 00:20:40,830

father was in Michigan and there was a

541

00:20:46,130 --> 00:20:43,950

cross-country skiing trail it was pretty

542

00:20:48,620 --> 00:20:46,140

vigorous my father arrested on the trail

543

00:20:50,570 --> 00:20:48,630

had a heart attack and arrested I ran

544

00:20:52,430 --> 00:20:50,580

him down to the first-aid station where

545

00:20:55,490 --> 00:20:52,440

there was actually a doctor and we did

546

00:20:57,950 --> 00:20:55,500

CPR for about an hour and he died I

547

00:20:59,900 --> 00:20:57,960

could never get over that I'm a doctor

548

00:21:02,900 --> 00:20:59,910

I'm used to saving lives and not losing

549

00:21:05,270 --> 00:21:02,910

lives and I thought that I was

550

00:21:07,700 --> 00:21:05,280

responsible for his death and when I

551
00:21:11,390 --> 00:21:07,710
found this skier on the mountain when I

552
00:21:13,730 --> 00:21:11,400
saved his life I realized that I can't

553
00:21:15,590 --> 00:21:13,740
save everyone and that somebody else is

554
00:21:18,800 --> 00:21:15,600
in charge of life and death and not me

555
00:21:21,680 --> 00:21:18,810
my guilt disappeared and now I feel much

556
00:21:23,480 --> 00:21:21,690
better about myself and I can go on with

557
00:21:27,110 --> 00:21:23,490
life realizing that it was my father's

558
00:21:29,030 --> 00:21:27,120
time but someone and maybe my father was

559
00:21:31,580 --> 00:21:29,040
involved with this gave me a second

560
00:21:34,190 --> 00:21:31,590
chance and I was able to succeed and

561
00:21:36,560 --> 00:21:34,200
save this skier and now two people were

562
00:21:38,630 --> 00:21:36,570
saved that day the skier and me and I've

563
00:21:41,270 --> 00:21:38,640

come coming back to life again when I

564

00:21:43,820 --> 00:21:41,280

heard that story and a couple others I

565

00:21:46,910 --> 00:21:43,830

thought I've never heard a story like

566

00:21:48,860 --> 00:21:46,920

this before from a doctor so I I have

567

00:21:50,630 --> 00:21:48,870

patients that are in pretty much every

568

00:21:52,220 --> 00:21:50,640

occupation you can imagine so I have a

569

00:21:54,050 --> 00:21:52,230

publisher that's a it was a president of

570

00:21:55,490 --> 00:21:54,060

a publishing house so I called him up

571

00:21:57,590 --> 00:21:55,500

and I said let's have lunch I'd like you

572

00:21:59,900 --> 00:21:57,600

to listen to a couple stories I think

573

00:22:02,450 --> 00:21:59,910

they may have some merit to writing

574

00:22:04,910 --> 00:22:02,460

these down but I need to know and make

575

00:22:07,310 --> 00:22:04,920

could be totally worthless so we had

576

00:22:08,630 --> 00:22:07,320

lunch and I was telling him the stories

577

00:22:09,620 --> 00:22:08,640

that was eating and that wasn't paying

578

00:22:11,120 --> 00:22:09,630

attention to what he was doing and all

579

00:22:13,520 --> 00:22:11,130

of a sudden I realized he'd stopped

580

00:22:15,890 --> 00:22:13,530

eating so I looked up he had tears in

581

00:22:17,540 --> 00:22:15,900

his eyes he said to me these are such

582

00:22:19,250 --> 00:22:17,550

moving stories you have to publish this

583

00:22:21,590 --> 00:22:19,260

book you have to write these stories and

584

00:22:23,690 --> 00:22:21,600

get more stories that world need to know

585

00:22:25,460 --> 00:22:23,700

that this this is happening and that

586

00:22:26,390 --> 00:22:25,470

this is happening to responsible people

587

00:22:29,300 --> 00:22:26,400

like doctors

588

00:22:32,570 --> 00:22:29,310

that don't normally believe in this kind

589

00:22:35,630 --> 00:22:32,580

of stuff and so I did we got more to

590

00:22:37,930 --> 00:22:35,640

come with dr. Scott called Baba and what

591

00:22:40,940 --> 00:22:37,940

inspired him to put this book together

592

00:22:53,350 --> 00:22:40,950

with Gene and Paul you're in the para

593

00:22:57,419 --> 00:22:53,360

cast thank you for listening to GCN

594

00:23:00,220 --> 00:22:57,429

be sure to visit [GCN live.com](http://GCN.live.com) today

595

00:23:02,140 --> 00:23:00,230

actual testimonials from real new mana

596

00:23:04,690 --> 00:23:02,150

customers i've tried all kinds of food

597

00:23:06,580 --> 00:23:04,700

storage and new mana is by far the best

598

00:23:08,230 --> 00:23:06,590

I'm a single mom with two teenage boys

599

00:23:10,060 --> 00:23:08,240

and a full-time job I don't always have

600

00:23:11,680 --> 00:23:10,070

time to cook a four-course meal that's

601
00:23:13,060 --> 00:23:11,690
where no man has been such a blessing I

602
00:23:15,010 --> 00:23:13,070
can spend less time in the kitchen and

603
00:23:16,720 --> 00:23:15,020
more time on what matters most like

604
00:23:17,380 --> 00:23:16,730
helping with homework find out for

605
00:23:19,390 --> 00:23:17,390
yourself

606
00:23:24,090 --> 00:23:19,400
order online at the power mall calm

607
00:23:28,600 --> 00:23:24,100
that's the power mall calm nu mana is

608
00:23:30,850 --> 00:23:28,610
the Powerball calm looking for that edge

609
00:23:32,740 --> 00:23:30,860
during those intimate moments we see

610
00:23:35,650 --> 00:23:32,750
many ads for enhancement but the side

611
00:23:37,419 --> 00:23:35,660
effects include death at GCN team we

612
00:23:39,220 --> 00:23:37,429
should change the healthy body brain and

613
00:23:40,840 --> 00:23:39,230

heart pack to the healthy libido pack

614

00:23:42,850 --> 00:23:40,850

the brain and heart are not the only

615

00:23:45,190 --> 00:23:42,860

organs that require a healthy vascular

616

00:23:47,500 --> 00:23:45,200

system for proper blood flow at the

617

00:23:49,360 --> 00:23:47,510

right moment go to [GCN team.com](http://GCN.team.com)

618

00:23:52,000 --> 00:23:49,370

or call eight seven seven eight seven

619

00:23:53,830 --> 00:23:52,010

eight 4203 that's eight seven seven

620

00:23:55,630 --> 00:23:53,840

eight seven eight 4203

621

00:23:58,590 --> 00:23:55,640

that's eight seven seven eight seven

622

00:24:02,680 --> 00:24:00,640

are you still looking for that one

623

00:24:04,750 --> 00:24:02,690

iodine that you can really trust a

624

00:24:06,640 --> 00:24:04,760

medical doctor endorsed product that is

625

00:24:09,130 --> 00:24:06,650

backed by honest research and true

626
00:24:12,100 --> 00:24:09,140
integrity of science then search no

627
00:24:14,350 --> 00:24:12,110
further go to nutri medical comm for dr.

628
00:24:16,659 --> 00:24:14,360
build eagles nutria die and proven time

629
00:24:19,270 --> 00:24:16,669
and time again to be the very best

630
00:24:21,820 --> 00:24:19,280
iodine available for you nutria dine is

631
00:24:24,780 --> 00:24:21,830
the only tesla activated monatomic

632
00:24:27,250 --> 00:24:24,790
plasma iodine in the world it optimizes

633
00:24:28,990 --> 00:24:27,260
mitochondrial function and generation of

634
00:24:30,789 --> 00:24:29,000
new mitochondria from totally

635
00:24:32,560 --> 00:24:30,799
neutralizing the venom from a desperate

636
00:24:34,419 --> 00:24:32,570
loose fighter bite in southern

637
00:24:36,010 --> 00:24:34,429
california to eliminating malaria

638
00:24:38,020 --> 00:24:36,020

parasites reported by medical

639

00:24:40,150 --> 00:24:38,030

missionaries in central india doctor

640

00:24:42,789 --> 00:24:40,160

bills nutria dine is simply the most

641

00:24:44,770 --> 00:24:42,799

powerful healing formula there is nutria

642

00:24:47,020 --> 00:24:44,780

dine clears the body of all known

643

00:24:49,210 --> 00:24:47,030

pathogens restores it to an alkaline

644

00:24:51,460 --> 00:24:49,220

state and even promote stem cell

645

00:24:55,720 --> 00:24:51,470

regeneration order doctor bills nutria

646

00:24:57,350 --> 00:24:55,730

dine today and triple 8 to 1 to 88 71 or

647

00:25:00,049 --> 00:24:57,360

visit us online at new

648

00:25:02,120 --> 00:25:00,059

medical calm we all know that berkey

649

00:25:04,340 --> 00:25:02,130

water purification systems are the most

650

00:25:06,380 --> 00:25:04,350

trusted name in water filtration as an

651
00:25:08,090 --> 00:25:06,390
authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

652
00:25:08,990 --> 00:25:08,100
years in serving thousands of satisfied

653
00:25:11,390 --> 00:25:09,000
customers

654
00:25:13,580 --> 00:25:11,400
the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

655
00:25:15,200 --> 00:25:13,590
for berkey water filtration systems the

656
00:25:17,240 --> 00:25:15,210
Berkey light systems include a set of

657
00:25:19,280 --> 00:25:17,250
self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

658
00:25:21,650 --> 00:25:19,290
purification elements that purify water

659
00:25:23,870 --> 00:25:21,660
by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

660
00:25:26,090 --> 00:25:23,880
cysts and parasites to non detectable

661
00:25:28,130 --> 00:25:26,100
levels and remove harmful chemicals such

662
00:25:29,990 --> 00:25:28,140
as herbicides and pesticides order the

663
00:25:32,659 --> 00:25:30,000

Berkey light system today complete with

664

00:25:34,610 --> 00:25:32,669

two black per key elements for only 231

665

00:25:36,530 --> 00:25:34,620

dollars and the burka guy will ship your

666

00:25:38,659 --> 00:25:36,540

order free of charge with the purchase

667

00:25:40,669 --> 00:25:38,669

of a per key light the burka guy is also

668

00:25:43,490 --> 00:25:40,679

offering a set of fluoride and arsenic

669

00:25:44,990 --> 00:25:43,500

filters for only \$39.99 that's over 30

670

00:25:47,299 --> 00:25:45,000

percent off the retail price

671

00:25:49,490 --> 00:25:47,309

call the burka guy at one eight seventy

672

00:25:51,680 --> 00:25:49,500

seven eight eight six three six five

673

00:25:54,380 --> 00:25:51,690

three that's one eight seven seven eight

674

00:25:56,990 --> 00:25:54,390

eight six three six five three or order

675

00:25:59,270 --> 00:25:57,000

online at Gober Keep Calm that's Gober

676
00:26:03,650 --> 00:25:59,280
Keep Calm today how did you become

677
00:26:07,430 --> 00:26:03,660
addicted a friend where you at a party

678
00:26:09,500 --> 00:26:07,440
and someone said hey try this then you

679
00:26:12,650 --> 00:26:09,510
got the cold sweats and started shaking

680
00:26:14,900 --> 00:26:12,660
and the more you did it the more it

681
00:26:17,180 --> 00:26:14,910
didn't work so you switch to the needle

682
00:26:20,780 --> 00:26:17,190
now you're a trainwreck drinking

683
00:26:23,600 --> 00:26:20,790
drugging broke your family hates you and

684
00:26:26,240 --> 00:26:23,610
you hate you get out of your hell on

685
00:26:28,430 --> 00:26:26,250
earth now call the detox and treatment

686
00:26:30,680 --> 00:26:28,440
helpline today for immediate help in

687
00:26:33,020 --> 00:26:30,690
many cases your insurance may cover the

688
00:26:35,240 --> 00:26:33,030

costs we can't guarantee it but we can

689

00:26:37,490 --> 00:26:35,250

guarantee we have what you need to

690

00:26:40,039 --> 00:26:37,500

change your life for the better pick up

691

00:26:43,280 --> 00:26:40,049

your cell phone and call right now eight

692

00:26:46,730 --> 00:26:43,290

five five seven hundred two nine seven

693

00:26:52,130 --> 00:26:46,740

nine eight five five seven hundred two

694

00:27:00,310 --> 00:26:52,140

nine seven nine eight five five 702 979

695

00:27:07,960 --> 00:27:05,310

[Music]

696

00:27:09,940 --> 00:27:07,970

hi this is Bryce label I'm the producer

697

00:27:11,860 --> 00:27:09,950

of dark skies the co-author of AD after

698

00:27:14,010 --> 00:27:11,870

disclosure and you are listening to the

699

00:27:16,370 --> 00:27:14,020

para cast the gold standard of

700

00:27:22,720 --> 00:27:16,380

paranormal radio

701

00:27:26,629 --> 00:27:22,730

[Music]

702

00:27:29,119 --> 00:27:26,639

we continue with our guest co-hosts Paul

703

00:27:31,669 --> 00:27:29,129

Kimble I'm gene Steinberg dr. Scott call

704

00:27:34,970 --> 00:27:31,679

baba is with us and we're talking about

705

00:27:36,799 --> 00:27:34,980

how they got the idea to put together

706

00:27:40,249 --> 00:27:36,809

this book called physicians untold

707

00:27:42,889 --> 00:27:40,259

stories and how a prospective publisher

708

00:27:45,619 --> 00:27:42,899

was just really excited and really

709

00:27:49,310 --> 00:27:45,629

emotionally impacted by the nature of

710

00:27:52,249 --> 00:27:49,320

these stories but what I'm adjusted here

711

00:27:54,919 --> 00:27:52,259

is the timing I mean you've been in

712

00:27:57,799 --> 00:27:54,929

practice for a few years how suddenly

713

00:27:59,360 --> 00:27:57,809

does all this come together have you in

714

00:28:02,690 --> 00:27:59,370

the past ever been exposed to anything

715

00:28:04,159 --> 00:28:02,700

like this no no I you know I go to

716

00:28:06,049 --> 00:28:04,169

church and I believe that there's

717

00:28:07,940 --> 00:28:06,059

something higher than us and so forth

718

00:28:09,080 --> 00:28:07,950

but but I had never been exposed to

719

00:28:12,289 --> 00:28:09,090

anything like this and they have a

720

00:28:16,490 --> 00:28:12,299

couple Doc's just show up and tell me

721

00:28:18,769 --> 00:28:16,500

these amazing stories was just beyond

722

00:28:22,190 --> 00:28:18,779

what I could I could imagine and then

723

00:28:23,840 --> 00:28:22,200

what I decided to do was to see if there

724

00:28:25,549 --> 00:28:23,850

are other doctors who had stories like

725

00:28:27,139 --> 00:28:25,559

this too because I don't know I really

726

00:28:29,810 --> 00:28:27,149

didn't know and I've been with doctors

727

00:28:32,330 --> 00:28:29,820

for 30 years and I'm a doctor to many

728

00:28:34,580 --> 00:28:32,340

doctors and doctors take care of me and

729

00:28:36,019 --> 00:28:34,590

family and so forth and we talk but we

730

00:28:38,779 --> 00:28:36,029

never talk about these kinds of

731

00:28:39,980 --> 00:28:38,789

spiritual or emotional or near-death

732

00:28:42,350 --> 00:28:39,990

experiences at all

733

00:28:45,110 --> 00:28:42,360

talk about surgeries and potassium

734

00:28:47,629 --> 00:28:45,120

levels and who died and who's sick and

735

00:28:49,009 --> 00:28:47,639

so forth but nothing like this so I hung

736

00:28:51,980 --> 00:28:49,019

out the doctors lounge

737

00:28:54,470 --> 00:28:51,990

off and on for for quite a while and I'd

738

00:28:56,330 --> 00:28:54,480

ask doctors I would say I'm writing a

739

00:28:57,950 --> 00:28:56,340

book so I committed myself so that I

740

00:29:00,830 --> 00:28:57,960

would be embarrassed if I didn't carry

741

00:29:02,629 --> 00:29:00,840

on with writing the book and I said I'm

742

00:29:05,149 --> 00:29:02,639

looking for stories about things that

743

00:29:07,460 --> 00:29:05,159

you can't explain scientifically and I

744

00:29:09,289 --> 00:29:07,470

was literally blown away by the number

745

00:29:12,049 --> 00:29:09,299

of doctors that had these incredible

746

00:29:13,759 --> 00:29:12,059

experiences I interviewed probably 1,200

747

00:29:15,680 --> 00:29:13,769

doctors over the over the time and I

748

00:29:17,509 --> 00:29:15,690

called doctors up that I knew from my

749

00:29:19,159 --> 00:29:17,519

residency program and other other places

750

00:29:21,320 --> 00:29:19,169

and so I dinner I talked to lots and

751
00:29:22,820 --> 00:29:21,330
lots of doctors and there were a large

752
00:29:24,919 --> 00:29:22,830
number of stories large number of

753
00:29:25,369 --> 00:29:24,929
doctors had had these stories well that

754
00:29:27,320 --> 00:29:25,379
what I do

755
00:29:29,360 --> 00:29:27,330
gene is I would talk with a doctor get

756
00:29:30,769 --> 00:29:29,370
the story down quickly because most

757
00:29:32,299 --> 00:29:30,779
doctors are pretty busy in the morning

758
00:29:34,070 --> 00:29:32,309
for example going to their rounds and so

759
00:29:36,019 --> 00:29:34,080
forth and then I would call the doctor

760
00:29:36,300 --> 00:29:36,029
up at night and then get the details so

761
00:29:37,860 --> 00:29:36,310
we

762
00:29:40,620 --> 00:29:37,870
back and forth that half a dozen or more

763
00:29:43,740 --> 00:29:40,630

times to get the story straight when I

764

00:29:46,080 --> 00:29:43,750

heard a story that gave me goosebumps or

765

00:29:47,610 --> 00:29:46,090

made me cry out of emotion those are the

766

00:29:49,530 --> 00:29:47,620

stories I used for the book the other

767

00:29:51,180 --> 00:29:49,540

ones weren't good enough and there were

768

00:29:53,910 --> 00:29:51,190

lots of those kinds of stories and I'm

769

00:29:55,110 --> 00:29:53,920

collecting even more now and I was

770

00:29:57,390 --> 00:29:55,120

totally surprised and what also

771

00:29:58,800 --> 00:29:57,400

surprised me was that the doctors would

772

00:30:00,300 --> 00:29:58,810

let me publish these stories because

773

00:30:02,700 --> 00:30:00,310

they don't tell these stories to anyone

774

00:30:03,780 --> 00:30:02,710

because they're embarrassed that someone

775

00:30:05,610 --> 00:30:03,790

will think they're crazy

776

00:30:07,380 --> 00:30:05,620

you see that's interesting I'm looking

777

00:30:09,630 --> 00:30:07,390

at the back of the book and all these

778

00:30:12,270 --> 00:30:09,640

doctors have their names there I noticed

779

00:30:13,920 --> 00:30:12,280

one was a military doctor and we're

780

00:30:15,860 --> 00:30:13,930

looking here at really prestigious

781

00:30:18,330 --> 00:30:15,870

people pillars of their community

782

00:30:20,310 --> 00:30:18,340

revealing these things would you say

783

00:30:22,800 --> 00:30:20,320

that most of the doctors you talk to

784

00:30:25,650 --> 00:30:22,810

have at least one experience that just

785

00:30:27,210 --> 00:30:25,660

boggles the mind a lot of doctors have

786

00:30:30,120 --> 00:30:27,220

experiences than the more grey hairs

787

00:30:32,040 --> 00:30:30,130

they had the more experiences they had

788

00:30:33,450 --> 00:30:32,050

so not every doctor would would have an

789

00:30:35,760 --> 00:30:33,460

experience like this and I'm sure not

790

00:30:38,370 --> 00:30:35,770

every doctor would wanted to tell me

791

00:30:41,100 --> 00:30:38,380

their experience but a lot of doctors

792

00:30:42,600 --> 00:30:41,110

did I kept on wondering these are very

793

00:30:45,480 --> 00:30:42,610

successful doctors they have a great

794

00:30:47,460 --> 00:30:45,490

practice there are ordinary people there

795

00:30:50,640 --> 00:30:47,470

people that you and I would go to for

796

00:30:51,810 --> 00:30:50,650

whatever we have and I do go to some of

797

00:30:54,660 --> 00:30:51,820

these doctors for various orthopedic

798

00:30:56,640 --> 00:30:54,670

things and whatever and I kept thinking

799

00:30:59,580 --> 00:30:56,650

to myself why would these doctors want

800

00:31:02,520 --> 00:30:59,590

to tell me these unusual really strange

801
00:31:04,290 --> 00:31:02,530
stories in many cases that could get

802
00:31:06,240 --> 00:31:04,300
them in trouble and the trouble they

803
00:31:07,140 --> 00:31:06,250
could get into would be patients would

804
00:31:09,120 --> 00:31:07,150
think that they're a little bit

805
00:31:11,940 --> 00:31:09,130
different and not go to them anymore and

806
00:31:13,770 --> 00:31:11,950
they knew that too and so I I asked the

807
00:31:15,780 --> 00:31:13,780
number of doctors why do you want me to

808
00:31:17,220 --> 00:31:15,790
totally tell these stories to me but

809
00:31:19,200 --> 00:31:17,230
help me publish them for the whole world

810
00:31:21,540 --> 00:31:19,210
and I think the bottom line and the

811
00:31:22,890 --> 00:31:21,550
reason that they did that is because and

812
00:31:24,510 --> 00:31:22,900
that's another thing I learned about

813
00:31:26,130 --> 00:31:24,520

doctors there's a whole host of things I

814

00:31:28,950 --> 00:31:26,140

learned about doctors but this one thing

815

00:31:30,630 --> 00:31:28,960

is that most doctors I think are sappy

816

00:31:33,000 --> 00:31:30,640

do-gooders I call them that met in the

817

00:31:34,560 --> 00:31:33,010

book they want to do good every day they

818

00:31:36,360 --> 00:31:34,570

want to help someone they want to cure

819

00:31:38,220 --> 00:31:36,370

cancer they want to make sure that they

820

00:31:39,660 --> 00:31:38,230

do the best they can with every single

821

00:31:42,180 --> 00:31:39,670

patient that they take care of and help

822

00:31:44,280 --> 00:31:42,190

them in some way and so I think their

823

00:31:46,770 --> 00:31:44,290

rationale was that these stories would

824

00:31:48,300 --> 00:31:46,780

help people that were in trouble that

825

00:31:50,160 --> 00:31:48,310

had lost a loved one that

826

00:31:52,110 --> 00:31:50,170

serious illness or that just were

827

00:31:54,270 --> 00:31:52,120

struggling with their lives realized

828

00:31:56,850 --> 00:31:54,280

there's something else out there that

829

00:31:58,290 --> 00:31:56,860

looks out for us and you can call it

830

00:32:00,180 --> 00:31:58,300

what you want most of the doctors call

831

00:32:01,680 --> 00:32:00,190

it God's I'm called universe whatever

832

00:32:03,930 --> 00:32:01,690

you want to call it there's some force

833

00:32:05,580 --> 00:32:03,940

that's higher than us it looks out for

834

00:32:07,770 --> 00:32:05,590

us and helps us in our day-to-day lives

835

00:32:09,380 --> 00:32:07,780

and that there's a place where people go

836

00:32:12,960 --> 00:32:09,390

when they when they leave the earth and

837

00:32:14,520 --> 00:32:12,970

this can be very reassuring and give

838

00:32:16,200 --> 00:32:14,530

people hope and I think that's what the

839

00:32:19,260 --> 00:32:16,210

doctors want they want to give people

840

00:32:21,750 --> 00:32:19,270

hope that there's something else that

841

00:32:23,390 --> 00:32:21,760

when they're in serious trouble they've

842

00:32:26,790 --> 00:32:23,400

got a friend that's higher than us

843

00:32:28,110 --> 00:32:26,800

speaking as a scientist a medical

844

00:32:31,170 --> 00:32:28,120

professional

845

00:32:32,790 --> 00:32:31,180

are there any conventional explanations

846

00:32:35,310 --> 00:32:32,800

for any of these things that you know

847

00:32:37,230 --> 00:32:35,320

about well sure there are I think there

848

00:32:40,200 --> 00:32:37,240

are some stories that could have some

849

00:32:42,540 --> 00:32:40,210

some conventional explanations many

850

00:32:44,850 --> 00:32:42,550

stories not the one like Steve haim

851
00:32:46,290 --> 00:32:44,860
story for example I don't know why he

852
00:32:49,110 --> 00:32:46,300
would ever have climbed that mountain

853
00:32:51,000 --> 00:32:49,120
and and found that skier but there are

854
00:32:53,460 --> 00:32:51,010
some stories in the book that are that

855
00:32:56,910 --> 00:32:53,470
that could be the stretch of a

856
00:33:00,840 --> 00:32:56,920
coincidence but really most of them are

857
00:33:03,120 --> 00:33:00,850
pretty unusual and have no logical

858
00:33:07,050 --> 00:33:03,130
explanation that that I can come up with

859
00:33:09,390 --> 00:33:07,060
or Scott a couple of questions popped to

860
00:33:12,060 --> 00:33:09,400
mind immediately couple of them I think

861
00:33:14,160 --> 00:33:12,070
are pretty short of all the doctors that

862
00:33:15,750 --> 00:33:14,170
you talk to and you talk about yourself

863
00:33:19,100 --> 00:33:15,760

being a person of faith you go to church

864

00:33:21,420 --> 00:33:19,110

and everything yeah how many of them

865

00:33:23,040 --> 00:33:21,430

were how many we're talking from a

866

00:33:24,300 --> 00:33:23,050

Christian point of view how many were

867

00:33:26,130 --> 00:33:24,310

talking for him to say a Jewish point of

868

00:33:29,400 --> 00:33:26,140

view of Buddhists a Muslim even maybe an

869

00:33:31,230 --> 00:33:29,410

agnostic so was there a particular set

870

00:33:33,390 --> 00:33:31,240

within religious traditions or faith

871

00:33:35,610 --> 00:33:33,400

traditions that seemed to predominate or

872

00:33:38,070 --> 00:33:35,620

was this something that you noticed was

873

00:33:39,330 --> 00:33:38,080

applicable to all elements of the sort

874

00:33:42,210 --> 00:33:39,340

of faith spectrum if you will

875

00:33:45,420 --> 00:33:42,220

interesting question about half the

876

00:33:47,700 --> 00:33:45,430

doctors I talked to had a pretty solid

877

00:33:50,040 --> 00:33:47,710

belief most of them were Christian and

878

00:33:52,470 --> 00:33:50,050

not all of them but about half the

879

00:33:55,650 --> 00:33:52,480

doctors didn't have a religion didn't go

880

00:33:57,660 --> 00:33:55,660

to church and and couldn't say that they

881

00:34:00,690 --> 00:33:57,670

belong to a Methodist or Catholic or

882

00:34:01,240 --> 00:34:00,700

Jewish or whatever and what I found

883

00:34:03,730 --> 00:34:01,250

though

884

00:34:04,780 --> 00:34:03,740

is that most doctors that I talk with

885

00:34:07,720 --> 00:34:04,790

especially the ones that had these

886

00:34:09,580 --> 00:34:07,730

stories were were profoundly spiritual

887

00:34:11,790 --> 00:34:09,590

they knew that there was something else

888

00:34:15,850 --> 00:34:11,800

out there and these stories I think

889

00:34:17,080 --> 00:34:15,860

helped solidify that faith but they

890

00:34:19,389 --> 00:34:17,090

didn't they didn't practice a faith

891

00:34:21,790 --> 00:34:19,399

necessarily and they didn't go to church

892

00:34:23,980 --> 00:34:21,800

and they didn't talk about it there's

893

00:34:26,530 --> 00:34:23,990

one doctor that that I thought was the

894

00:34:29,290 --> 00:34:26,540

crusty astac there I know that was kind

895

00:34:31,720 --> 00:34:29,300

of rough and gruff and and I won't

896

00:34:33,909 --> 00:34:31,730

mention who it is but he was one of the

897

00:34:37,180 --> 00:34:33,919

most spiritual of all the doctors and

898

00:34:39,790 --> 00:34:37,190

really had a strong faith and strong

899

00:34:42,460 --> 00:34:39,800

caring for the people they took care of

900

00:34:46,330 --> 00:34:42,470

and he was also one that did so many

901
00:34:48,220 --> 00:34:46,340
incredible things that that help the

902
00:34:50,770 --> 00:34:48,230
community and help the children and

903
00:34:54,040 --> 00:34:50,780
helped others in so many incredible ways

904
00:34:56,260 --> 00:34:54,050
so it was the whole spectrum kept fall

905
00:34:57,940 --> 00:34:56,270
it wasn't it wasn't just all the

906
00:35:01,810 --> 00:34:57,950
religious doctors that came to me with

907
00:35:04,090 --> 00:35:01,820
these stories many very well you would

908
00:35:05,590 --> 00:35:04,100
consider unreligious doctors that didn't

909
00:35:06,490 --> 00:35:05,600
have a didn't even have a religion

910
00:35:08,260 --> 00:35:06,500
couldn't even say that they were

911
00:35:11,920 --> 00:35:08,270
Catholic or Methodist or whatever

912
00:35:13,420 --> 00:35:11,930
sure and I'm just as interested in the

913
00:35:15,310 --> 00:35:13,430

other side of the equation which would

914

00:35:19,060 --> 00:35:15,320

be the patients or the people who were

915

00:35:20,650 --> 00:35:19,070

you know involved in these stories so

916

00:35:23,680 --> 00:35:20,660

when your book for instance you talk

917

00:35:27,520 --> 00:35:23,690

about unconditional love and how prayer

918

00:35:28,840 --> 00:35:27,530

can have a real impact on folks and

919

00:35:31,690 --> 00:35:28,850

faith and that sort of stuff

920

00:35:34,270 --> 00:35:31,700

and I'm just curious do you think that

921

00:35:36,610 --> 00:35:34,280

that is would you ascribe that to being

922

00:35:38,080 --> 00:35:36,620

particular eyes as many people in all

923

00:35:40,270 --> 00:35:38,090

faiths I'm certainly not going to pick

924

00:35:41,920 --> 00:35:40,280

on any faith but all of them have

925

00:35:44,050 --> 00:35:41,930

elements within them that say well ours

926

00:35:46,000 --> 00:35:44,060

is the best and the rest there's you

927

00:35:47,710 --> 00:35:46,010

know you're going somewhere else or do

928

00:35:50,410 --> 00:35:47,720

you think it is almost a universal

929

00:35:53,200 --> 00:35:50,420

concept in your experience when you talk

930

00:35:55,030 --> 00:35:53,210

to these folks and stuff that could

931

00:35:56,980 --> 00:35:55,040

apply to anyone so you don't necessarily

932

00:36:00,360 --> 00:35:56,990

have to be a Christian or Jew or Muslim

933

00:36:03,130 --> 00:36:00,370

or even a believer if you if you sort of

934

00:36:04,840 --> 00:36:03,140

maybe give yourself over or open

935

00:36:06,910 --> 00:36:04,850

yourself up in your moment of need that

936

00:36:09,040 --> 00:36:06,920

was my experience my experience was that

937

00:36:11,890 --> 00:36:09,050

you don't have to be any particular

938

00:36:13,330 --> 00:36:11,900

religion or in any religion to have some

939

00:36:14,579 --> 00:36:13,340

of these things happen to you so that

940

00:36:17,039 --> 00:36:14,589

people that prayed

941

00:36:19,380 --> 00:36:17,049

that were in desperate circumstances for

942

00:36:21,150 --> 00:36:19,390

example may not have a religion but

943

00:36:24,509 --> 00:36:21,160

their their prayer was still answered or

944

00:36:26,670 --> 00:36:24,519

that they still got some some divine

945

00:36:29,400 --> 00:36:26,680

intervention in their lives even though

946

00:36:30,989 --> 00:36:29,410

they weren't very religious this is just

947

00:36:35,009 --> 00:36:30,999

getting more fascinating it really is

948

00:36:41,290 --> 00:36:35,019

dr. Scott Kaba Jean Steinberg Paul

949

00:36:41,300 --> 00:36:49,490

[Music]

950

00:36:58,000 --> 00:36:53,440

thank you for listening to GCN

951
00:37:00,490 --> 00:36:58,010
be sure to visit GCN live.com today do

952
00:37:02,950 --> 00:37:00,500
you need a website well you can get a

953
00:37:05,680 --> 00:37:02,960
great deal on hosting services with

954
00:37:07,780 --> 00:37:05,690
namecheap s-- legendary coupon code

955
00:37:09,520 --> 00:37:07,790
they're offering substantial hosting

956
00:37:12,790 --> 00:37:09,530
discounts on shared hosting business

957
00:37:15,640 --> 00:37:12,800
hosting VPS hosting reseller hosting and

958
00:37:17,829 --> 00:37:15,650
even dedicated servers Namecheap is

959
00:37:21,089 --> 00:37:17,839
preferred by millions it's backed by a

960
00:37:23,950 --> 00:37:21,099
money-back guarantee use the coupon code

961
00:37:27,670 --> 00:37:23,960
legendary to cash in on the special deal

962
00:37:29,349 --> 00:37:27,680
at namecheap.com namecheap.com first

963
00:37:31,420 --> 00:37:29,359

game attack of the rock codes and it was

964

00:37:33,370 --> 00:37:31,430

a critically acclaimed success and now

965

00:37:35,470 --> 00:37:33,380

there's the coming of the protectors a

966

00:37:37,780 --> 00:37:35,480

former military intelligence man is

967

00:37:39,849 --> 00:37:37,790

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

968

00:37:42,010 --> 00:37:39,859

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

969

00:37:43,720 --> 00:37:42,020

because evil forces on our distant

970

00:37:46,390 --> 00:37:43,730

planet are planning to conquer the earth

971

00:37:49,180 --> 00:37:46,400

this is gripping science fiction of the

972

00:37:51,069 --> 00:37:49,190

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

973

00:37:53,680 --> 00:37:51,079

the coming of the protectors find out

974

00:37:59,829 --> 00:37:53,690

more at Rocko it's calm that's Rocko

975

00:38:02,050 --> 00:37:59,839

it's our Ock oids calm hello mr.

976
00:38:03,730 --> 00:38:02,060
Anderson the NSA has noticed how much

977
00:38:05,680 --> 00:38:03,740
time you spend on conservative news

978
00:38:08,740 --> 00:38:05,690
sites we have no choice but to consider

979
00:38:10,450 --> 00:38:08,750
you a domestic terrorist tired of your

980
00:38:12,760 --> 00:38:10,460
internet activity being monitored by Big

981
00:38:14,319 --> 00:38:12,770
Brother get virtual shield calm the

982
00:38:15,970 --> 00:38:14,329
world's easiest to use Virtual Private

983
00:38:18,250 --> 00:38:15,980
Network browse the web anonymously

984
00:38:20,319 --> 00:38:18,260
leaving pesky advertisers and spies the

985
00:38:22,240 --> 00:38:20,329
dust get started today at Virtua Shield

986
00:38:24,880 --> 00:38:22,250
calm take advantage of our free 30-day

987
00:38:26,609 --> 00:38:24,890
trial virtual shield comm you have the

988
00:38:28,569 --> 00:38:26,619

right to remain private

989

00:38:30,790 --> 00:38:28,579

frustrated trying to get business

990

00:38:33,430 --> 00:38:30,800

capital want to take the slow process

991

00:38:36,400 --> 00:38:33,440

and rejection out of the equation GCN

992

00:38:38,950 --> 00:38:36,410

loans calm removes the slow irritating

993

00:38:41,440 --> 00:38:38,960

approval process instead get quick

994

00:38:44,500 --> 00:38:41,450

simple funding powered by David Allen

995

00:38:47,770 --> 00:38:44,510

Capital 80% of our pre-qualified clients

996

00:38:50,319 --> 00:38:47,780

are approved in days prequalify @gc and

997

00:38:51,550 --> 00:38:50,329

loans calm and get your money this week

998

00:38:55,290 --> 00:38:51,560

it's that easy

999

00:39:01,320 --> 00:38:55,300

GCN loans calm that's GCN loans

1000

00:39:03,750 --> 00:39:01,330

um hi this is Teddy Anderson I'm here to

1001
00:39:05,790 --> 00:39:03,760
tell you about GC and telecare dot-com a

1002
00:39:08,280 --> 00:39:05,800
team of board-certified doctors

1003
00:39:11,910 --> 00:39:08,290
assisting you 24 hours a day seven days

1004
00:39:14,220 --> 00:39:11,920
a week 365 days a year within 15 minutes

1005
00:39:16,260 --> 00:39:14,230
of registration care your family can

1006
00:39:18,690 --> 00:39:16,270
afford revolutionising the healthcare

1007
00:39:20,820 --> 00:39:18,700
industry virtual consulting providing

1008
00:39:23,460 --> 00:39:20,830
diagnosis of non-emergency medical

1009
00:39:26,370 --> 00:39:23,470
issues by phone or secure video on

1010
00:39:29,640 --> 00:39:26,380
computer or smart mobile devices GC and

1011
00:39:31,410 --> 00:39:29,650
telecom virtual care anywhere back pain

1012
00:39:34,080 --> 00:39:31,420
doesn't take vacations it never

1013
00:39:36,330 --> 00:39:34,090

celebrates holidays it's on the job 24/7

1014

00:39:38,820 --> 00:39:36,340

to keep your life exactly where it is in

1015

00:39:40,860 --> 00:39:38,830

limbo but it doesn't have to be that way

1016

00:39:42,360 --> 00:39:40,870

because Laser Spine Institute can help

1017

00:39:44,310 --> 00:39:42,370

you take back your life from chronic

1018

00:39:46,530 --> 00:39:44,320

neck and back pain with a less than

1019

00:39:48,180 --> 00:39:46,540

one-inch incision our minimally invasive

1020

00:39:51,150 --> 00:39:48,190

procedures have provided relief to over

1021

00:39:53,310 --> 00:39:51,160

60,000 patients with a 97% patient

1022

00:39:55,140 --> 00:39:53,320

satisfaction rate so get ready to stand

1023

00:39:57,390 --> 00:39:55,150

tall and live the life you've imagined

1024

00:39:59,010 --> 00:39:57,400

for yourself without pain are you or a

1025

00:40:01,530 --> 00:39:59,020

loved one suffering from a bulging disc

1026
00:40:03,630 --> 00:40:01,540
herniated disc spinal stenosis pinched

1027
00:40:06,360 --> 00:40:03,640
nerve or degenerative disc disease call

1028
00:40:09,090 --> 00:40:06,370
our spine care consultants now at eight

1029
00:40:11,370 --> 00:40:09,100
five five five one zero back for a no

1030
00:40:13,200 --> 00:40:11,380
cost MRI review and to learn more it's

1031
00:40:16,170 --> 00:40:13,210
time to say goodbye to chronic neck and

1032
00:40:17,850 --> 00:40:16,180
back pain call eight five five five one

1033
00:40:19,950 --> 00:40:17,860
zero back to see if laser spine surgery

1034
00:40:23,040 --> 00:40:19,960
is right for you that's eight five five

1035
00:40:25,590 --> 00:40:23,050
five one zero back what have you got to

1036
00:40:28,950 --> 00:40:25,600
lose Laser Spine Institute the leader in

1037
00:40:31,200 --> 00:40:28,960
minimally invasive spine surgery fully

1038
00:40:33,300 --> 00:40:31,210

cooked ready to eat bacon I'm talking

1039

00:40:36,300 --> 00:40:33,310

thick meaty center cut presidential

1040

00:40:39,090 --> 00:40:36,310

bacon savory and delicious I buy some I

1041

00:40:41,130 --> 00:40:39,100

use some I store some awesome no

1042

00:40:44,010 --> 00:40:41,140

refrigeration needed with a ten-year

1043

00:40:46,620 --> 00:40:44,020

shelf life NASA pack technology bacon

1044

00:40:49,110 --> 00:40:46,630

fully cooked fully hydrated ready-to-eat

1045

00:40:51,540 --> 00:40:49,120

right from the pack bacon or warm and

1046

00:40:54,660 --> 00:40:51,550

served life-saving ready to eat bacon

1047

00:40:57,120 --> 00:40:54,670

ten-year shelf-life bacon ships free at

1048

00:41:02,590 --> 00:40:57,130

fully cooked bacon calm fully cooked

1049

00:41:07,970 --> 00:41:05,900

this is the wrong flower cluster of UFO

1050

00:41:11,430 --> 00:41:07,980

encyclopedia nothing books when you're

1051

00:41:11,440 --> 00:41:21,310

[Music]

1052

00:41:25,900 --> 00:41:24,080

that is really interesting when you talk

1053

00:41:28,280 --> 00:41:25,910

about that Scot that there's no

1054

00:41:31,040 --> 00:41:28,290

correlation between anyone's religion

1055

00:41:33,230 --> 00:41:31,050

it's how they behave and live their

1056

00:41:35,720 --> 00:41:33,240

lives it doesn't matter what religion

1057

00:41:37,820 --> 00:41:35,730

you have and I think that argues more

1058

00:41:39,590 --> 00:41:37,830

for being a good person than following

1059

00:41:41,420 --> 00:41:39,600

any particular religion don't you think

1060

00:41:43,220 --> 00:41:41,430

I'm not sure what it is Jane to be

1061

00:41:44,660 --> 00:41:43,230

honest with you I most of these Doc's

1062

00:41:46,820 --> 00:41:44,670

were we're really good people

1063

00:41:47,930 --> 00:41:46,830

and they they believed in doing some

1064

00:41:50,210 --> 00:41:47,940

good in the world and like I said

1065

00:41:52,640 --> 00:41:50,220

they're sappy do-gooders so I don't know

1066

00:41:54,200 --> 00:41:52,650

what it is all I know is and the

1067

00:41:56,980 --> 00:41:54,210

conclusion I came to was that there's

1068

00:42:00,080 --> 00:41:56,990

something else out there that helps us

1069

00:42:03,620 --> 00:42:00,090

do the good things that we're trying to

1070

00:42:06,470 --> 00:42:03,630

do and and may intervene in our lives in

1071

00:42:09,040 --> 00:42:06,480

wonderful ways at times whether whatever

1072

00:42:11,240 --> 00:42:09,050

religion we are isn't it also true that

1073

00:42:15,080 --> 00:42:11,250

when you're suffering from a serious

1074

00:42:17,300 --> 00:42:15,090

illness sometimes your attitude towards

1075

00:42:19,280 --> 00:42:17,310

it can help with the process of getting

1076

00:42:22,310 --> 00:42:19,290

better no question about that

1077

00:42:24,260 --> 00:42:22,320

no question about that my nurse came up

1078

00:42:25,460 --> 00:42:24,270

with a with an interesting study you

1079

00:42:26,750 --> 00:42:25,470

know they all they publish all these

1080

00:42:28,220 --> 00:42:26,760

crazy studies and they're interesting

1081

00:42:29,630 --> 00:42:28,230

study that they came up with we're

1082

00:42:31,910 --> 00:42:29,640

getting flu shots now it's flu shot

1083

00:42:33,950 --> 00:42:31,920

season and she came up with a study that

1084

00:42:35,660 --> 00:42:33,960

that found that people that have a happy

1085

00:42:39,620 --> 00:42:35,670

attitude when they get the flu shot have

1086

00:42:40,640 --> 00:42:39,630

a higher antibody levels so I don't

1087

00:42:42,140 --> 00:42:40,650

think we can explain all these things

1088

00:42:44,270 --> 00:42:42,150

but there's no question that people have

1089

00:42:46,760 --> 00:42:44,280

a positive attitude do better

1090

00:42:49,520 --> 00:42:46,770

always with cancers or any kind of

1091

00:42:53,120 --> 00:42:49,530

illness and so I think that's that's

1092

00:42:55,640 --> 00:42:53,130

been proven multiple times so here's a

1093

00:42:58,100 --> 00:42:55,650

question for you Scott and I hope it's

1094

00:42:59,900 --> 00:42:58,110

80 years until this happens to me but

1095

00:43:02,570 --> 00:42:59,910

I'm 50 so the odds are against that I

1096

00:43:05,300 --> 00:43:02,580

walk into a doctor's office and the

1097

00:43:07,790 --> 00:43:05,310

doctor gives me a bad diagnosis whatever

1098

00:43:11,870 --> 00:43:07,800

it is and says you know this this could

1099

00:43:15,380 --> 00:43:11,880

go good or could go back I would suspect

1100

00:43:17,900 --> 00:43:15,390

that most patients I would certainly be

1101
00:43:20,990 --> 00:43:17,910
one of them would never even think about

1102
00:43:23,060 --> 00:43:21,000
asking a doctor about you know I'd ask

1103
00:43:24,890 --> 00:43:23,070
them like say it's cancer well is it

1104
00:43:25,400 --> 00:43:24,900
chemotherapy radiation surgery what are

1105
00:43:27,860 --> 00:43:25,410
my options

1106
00:43:30,200 --> 00:43:27,870
Dok prayer wouldn't be on my list of

1107
00:43:32,330 --> 00:43:30,210
things to ask like should I be doing

1108
00:43:33,740 --> 00:43:32,340
this in your practice leaving aside the

1109
00:43:36,400 --> 00:43:33,750
book for a second the folks you talked

1110
00:43:40,100 --> 00:43:36,410
to but in your practice overall years

1111
00:43:42,380 --> 00:43:40,110
how do you think doctors in general or

1112
00:43:44,870 --> 00:43:42,390
nurse practitioners or whatever would

1113
00:43:46,790 --> 00:43:44,880

receive that kind of question from a

1114

00:43:49,730 --> 00:43:46,800

patient who may be facing a bad

1115

00:43:52,550 --> 00:43:49,740

diagnosis if they would ask them well

1116

00:43:53,510 --> 00:43:52,560

you know what do you think doc like can

1117

00:43:55,250 --> 00:43:53,520

you have that kind of conversation

1118

00:43:56,870 --> 00:43:55,260

that's the kind of conversation I have

1119

00:43:58,280 --> 00:43:56,880

with my wife or my best friend I'm

1120

00:43:59,840 --> 00:43:58,290

having trouble imagining it with my

1121

00:44:00,680 --> 00:43:59,850

doctor because we have this view of them

1122

00:44:03,800 --> 00:44:00,690

as white-coated

1123

00:44:06,320 --> 00:44:03,810

gods almost he notes examine as opposed

1124

00:44:08,330 --> 00:44:06,330

to sometimes human beings who you can

1125

00:44:10,940 --> 00:44:08,340

talk about the most spiritual or

1126

00:44:12,560 --> 00:44:10,950

personal or emotional things if you're a

1127

00:44:15,040 --> 00:44:12,570

patient put yourself in the patient's

1128

00:44:18,560 --> 00:44:15,050

shoes how do you have that conversation

1129

00:44:20,570 --> 00:44:18,570

most patients for most doctors are for

1130

00:44:23,780 --> 00:44:20,580

many doctors that conversation would not

1131

00:44:25,550 --> 00:44:23,790

go well doctors are busy they want to

1132

00:44:28,550 --> 00:44:25,560

get to the scientific end of things and

1133

00:44:30,860 --> 00:44:28,560

and the spiritual thing is is not on

1134

00:44:32,450 --> 00:44:30,870

their radar which is one of the reasons

1135

00:44:36,110 --> 00:44:32,460

I wanted to write this book because I

1136

00:44:37,820 --> 00:44:36,120

want people patients and doctors both to

1137

00:44:39,350 --> 00:44:37,830

realize that there is a different side

1138

00:44:41,270 --> 00:44:39,360

there is another side of medicine that's

1139

00:44:43,430 --> 00:44:41,280

not scientific there are spiritual

1140

00:44:48,350 --> 00:44:43,440

things in medicine that help us heal

1141

00:44:51,620 --> 00:44:48,360

that may do that a prayer may may do

1142

00:44:53,570 --> 00:44:51,630

amazing things so I'm hoping that as

1143

00:44:55,190 --> 00:44:53,580

this book gets out more and more that

1144

00:44:56,900 --> 00:44:55,200

more people can talk to their doctor

1145

00:44:58,130 --> 00:44:56,910

about spiritual things and more doctors

1146

00:45:02,600 --> 00:44:58,140

can talk to their patients about

1147

00:45:03,980 --> 00:45:02,610

spiritual things yeah well like I said I

1148

00:45:06,350 --> 00:45:03,990

hope it's 80 years until I have to have

1149

00:45:08,270 --> 00:45:06,360

that conversation in any way shape or

1150

00:45:11,420 --> 00:45:08,280

form it's probably a lot closer than

1151
00:45:14,150 --> 00:45:11,430
that the when you would talk to folks

1152
00:45:17,060 --> 00:45:14,160
about these stories want to ask you

1153
00:45:20,150 --> 00:45:17,070
specifically about the idea of

1154
00:45:21,650 --> 00:45:20,160
near-death experiences mm-hmm what kind

1155
00:45:22,430 --> 00:45:21,660
of stories have folks told you about

1156
00:45:31,550 --> 00:45:22,440
that

1157
00:45:33,200 --> 00:45:31,560
they're at the verge of death or or

1158
00:45:34,700 --> 00:45:33,210
perhaps even medically you know

1159
00:45:36,430 --> 00:45:34,710
scientifically we think they're dead but

1160
00:45:37,630 --> 00:45:36,440
then they come back which does happen

1161
00:45:40,360 --> 00:45:37,640
yeah and they come back with these

1162
00:45:41,980 --> 00:45:40,370
stories of where they've been are being

1163
00:45:43,360 --> 00:45:41,990

able to look down and see themselves in

1164

00:45:45,750 --> 00:45:43,370

the operating table and all that sort of

1165

00:45:48,190 --> 00:45:45,760

stuff what were your thoughts before

1166

00:45:49,780 --> 00:45:48,200

maybe you started looking into all of

1167

00:45:51,520 --> 00:45:49,790

this about something like that and what

1168

00:45:54,550 --> 00:45:51,530

would your thoughts about that be maybe

1169

00:45:55,750 --> 00:45:54,560

now and have they changed before I wrote

1170

00:45:57,820 --> 00:45:55,760

the book and before I heard some of

1171

00:45:59,770 --> 00:45:57,830

these stories I really didn't think too

1172

00:46:01,480 --> 00:45:59,780

much about near-death experiences I

1173

00:46:03,520 --> 00:46:01,490

thought maybe you know it's it's like

1174

00:46:06,130 --> 00:46:03,530

there's there's not enough blood to the

1175

00:46:08,080 --> 00:46:06,140

brain and people get this tunnel you

1176

00:46:10,020 --> 00:46:08,090

know and so forth so I really wasn't

1177

00:46:13,210 --> 00:46:10,030

convinced that that that was a

1178

00:46:15,790 --> 00:46:13,220

reasonable thing but after listening to

1179

00:46:17,620 --> 00:46:15,800

the these doctors that are my friends in

1180

00:46:20,500 --> 00:46:17,630

many cases and doctors that I've known

1181

00:46:23,680 --> 00:46:20,510

for many many years that have had these

1182

00:46:25,390 --> 00:46:23,690

experiences and they say to me I can't

1183

00:46:28,720 --> 00:46:25,400

explain it I all I know is I had this

1184

00:46:31,090 --> 00:46:28,730

experience I've never had one sense and

1185

00:46:32,590 --> 00:46:31,100

I know these are credible doctors that

1186

00:46:33,970 --> 00:46:32,600

are just telling a story and they're

1187

00:46:35,860 --> 00:46:33,980

hesitant to tell the story because

1188

00:46:38,590 --> 00:46:35,870

they're afraid that someone will think

1189

00:46:40,540 --> 00:46:38,600

that they're a little bit on the edge so

1190

00:46:41,050 --> 00:46:40,550

after hearing these stories I'm a

1191

00:46:42,250 --> 00:46:41,060

believer

1192

00:46:44,350 --> 00:46:42,260

I believe that there's some really

1193

00:46:46,240 --> 00:46:44,360

unusual things that happen and one of

1194

00:46:47,500 --> 00:46:46,250

the first stories that I heard that that

1195

00:46:49,870 --> 00:46:47,510

really got me interested in this was

1196

00:46:51,760 --> 00:46:49,880

from from Dave moko who was a very

1197

00:46:53,950 --> 00:46:51,770

respected orthopedic surgeon as a first

1198

00:46:57,880 --> 00:46:53,960

successful practice it's a great guys a

1199

00:46:59,530 --> 00:46:57,890

family guy and he came up to me and the

1200

00:47:00,850 --> 00:46:59,540

on the floor of the hospital he grabbed

1201

00:47:02,830 --> 00:47:00,860

my arm and said Scott I've got this

1202

00:47:04,210 --> 00:47:02,840

incredible story to tell you and this

1203

00:47:06,670 --> 00:47:04,220

was before I got interested in writing

1204

00:47:07,930 --> 00:47:06,680

the book and so I said okay Dave tell me

1205

00:47:09,280 --> 00:47:07,940

the story and he said oh I can't tell it

1206

00:47:10,690 --> 00:47:09,290

to you here and I said why not and he

1207

00:47:12,070 --> 00:47:10,700

said well it's think people I think I'll

1208

00:47:14,470 --> 00:47:12,080

quit they might hear me I think I'm

1209

00:47:17,440 --> 00:47:14,480

crazy so he went into a empty patient

1210

00:47:19,600 --> 00:47:17,450

room and he said I marry as a mutual

1211

00:47:22,360 --> 00:47:19,610

patient she was in the operating table I

1212

00:47:23,950 --> 00:47:22,370

was going to do ankle surgery and she

1213

00:47:25,570 --> 00:47:23,960

arrested when like mommy gave her the

1214

00:47:26,830 --> 00:47:25,580

antibiotic it was a cephalosporin

1215

00:47:29,850 --> 00:47:26,840

antibiotic we gave her and she had a

1216

00:47:32,980 --> 00:47:29,860

flat crashing heart stopped eyes closed

1217

00:47:35,380 --> 00:47:32,990

not unconscious no response to pain no

1218

00:47:37,360 --> 00:47:35,390

breathing she was dead and they call the

1219

00:47:39,310 --> 00:47:37,370

code everyone rushed in from the other

1220

00:47:41,560 --> 00:47:39,320

rooms they started doing CPR and one of

1221

00:47:44,350 --> 00:47:41,570

the texts that was doing CPR that had

1222

00:47:46,750 --> 00:47:44,360

red hair under his operating room cap

1223

00:47:48,670 --> 00:47:46,760

was not doing CPR adequately enough and

1224

00:47:49,410 --> 00:47:48,680

Dave asked him to stop and when he did

1225

00:47:51,359 --> 00:47:49,420

and he pushed in this

1226

00:47:53,010 --> 00:47:51,369

I you know cuz he was in charge of

1227

00:47:55,289 --> 00:47:53,020

making sure that her life was gonna be

1228

00:47:57,020 --> 00:47:55,299

saved so he started doing CPR crapped

1229

00:47:59,760 --> 00:47:57,030

cracked cracked a couple ribs

1230

00:48:01,520 --> 00:47:59,770

unfortunately but he was he was doing

1231

00:48:03,539 --> 00:48:01,530

adequate CPR she was a big lady and

1232

00:48:05,370 --> 00:48:03,549

finally after some adrenaline a few

1233

00:48:06,809 --> 00:48:05,380

other things she came back but she

1234

00:48:08,849 --> 00:48:06,819

didn't come back to consciousness and

1235

00:48:11,849 --> 00:48:08,859

the next day she finally woke up

1236

00:48:13,620 --> 00:48:11,859

cardiologists took off her it was clear

1237

00:48:15,750 --> 00:48:13,630

that that the antibiotic had caused her

1238

00:48:16,890 --> 00:48:15,760

arrest and when she was brought ready to

1239

00:48:18,839 --> 00:48:16,900

go home from the hospital

1240

00:48:20,069 --> 00:48:18,849

dr. Moka wanted to give her some

1241

00:48:22,260 --> 00:48:20,079

instructions on how to take care of

1242

00:48:23,789 --> 00:48:22,270

rankle she said she interrupted them and

1243

00:48:25,710 --> 00:48:23,799

said thank you for saving my life and

1244

00:48:27,599 --> 00:48:25,720

Davison some humble guy said it was just

1245

00:48:30,030 --> 00:48:27,609

a team effort everyone pitched in and

1246

00:48:31,559 --> 00:48:30,040

she said no no I saw you push that guy

1247

00:48:33,630 --> 00:48:31,569

aside with the red hair and I saw you

1248

00:48:36,270 --> 00:48:33,640

take over the CPR and that's when I

1249

00:48:38,190 --> 00:48:36,280

started to come back and he said well he

1250

00:48:39,359 --> 00:48:38,200

was just floored by that he had to sit

1251

00:48:41,819 --> 00:48:39,369

down he couldn't couldn't even

1252

00:48:44,309 --> 00:48:41,829

understand how this would happen and she

1253

00:48:46,109 --> 00:48:44,319

said when I arrested I came I went my my

1254

00:48:47,520 --> 00:48:46,119

body or something went up to the my

1255

00:48:48,539 --> 00:48:47,530

spirit went up to the top of the room

1256

00:48:50,579 --> 00:48:48,549

and I could see everything that was

1257

00:48:52,950 --> 00:48:50,589

happening and in the operating room and

1258

00:48:55,289 --> 00:48:52,960

while I was doing that I could see you

1259

00:48:57,030 --> 00:48:55,299

paging dr. Cole Baba looking at the door

1260

00:48:58,260 --> 00:48:57,040

hoping that he would come to help assist

1261

00:49:00,390 --> 00:48:58,270

with the code and I wasn't in the

1262

00:49:01,799 --> 00:49:00,400

hospital I saw the red guy the guy with

1263

00:49:03,870 --> 00:49:01,809

the red hair being pushed aside and

1264

00:49:06,539 --> 00:49:03,880

stumble away and she mentioned every my

1265

00:49:09,990 --> 00:49:06,549

new little detail of that arrest and

1266

00:49:11,730 --> 00:49:10,000

that resuscitation and he there were

1267

00:49:13,440 --> 00:49:11,740

things that no one could have told her

1268

00:49:15,720 --> 00:49:13,450

except that she was right there and then

1269

00:49:18,660 --> 00:49:15,730

she also said when I was when I was on

1270

00:49:21,150 --> 00:49:18,670

the ceiling looking down my grandmother

1271

00:49:22,799 --> 00:49:21,160

came to me and told me that I hadn't

1272

00:49:24,569 --> 00:49:22,809

been a very good person in my life and I

1273

00:49:26,940 --> 00:49:24,579

needed to be a good person and if there

1274

00:49:28,559 --> 00:49:26,950

if I was then I would have a special

1275

00:49:30,870 --> 00:49:28,569

place in heaven that she would reserve a

1276

00:49:33,599 --> 00:49:30,880

special place for me in heaven now Mary

1277

00:49:34,829 --> 00:49:33,609

was a was not a very nice person I must

1278

00:49:36,809 --> 00:49:34,839

say she was my patient and doctor

1279

00:49:38,309 --> 00:49:36,819

Moghuls patient and every time you saw

1280

00:49:39,960 --> 00:49:38,319

her in the exam room she'd have

1281

00:49:41,730 --> 00:49:39,970

something bad to say about you know how

1282

00:49:44,010 --> 00:49:41,740

you're late and yeah you didn't do the

1283

00:49:45,690 --> 00:49:44,020

prescription correctly or whatever but

1284

00:49:48,660 --> 00:49:45,700

afterwards she was a wonderful person

1285

00:49:51,329 --> 00:49:48,670

and she brought us cookies when she came

1286

00:49:54,030 --> 00:49:51,339

in to the to the office and she took

1287

00:49:55,980 --> 00:49:54,040

care of her her widowed father and so it

1288

00:50:00,450 --> 00:49:55,990

was like a Christmas carol where she

1289

00:50:02,039 --> 00:50:00,460

totally totally changed and I had the

1290

00:50:02,760 --> 00:50:02,049

Dave you know who who have you told the

1291

00:50:04,830 --> 00:50:02,770

story to

1292

00:50:06,470 --> 00:50:04,840

they said well no one I told my wife and

1293

00:50:10,070 --> 00:50:06,480

that's it I'm afraid to tell this story

1294

00:50:13,260 --> 00:50:10,080

because people will think I'm crazy so

1295

00:50:15,330 --> 00:50:13,270

after hearing some very credible doctors

1296

00:50:18,000 --> 00:50:15,340

tell some bizarre and interesting and

1297

00:50:20,580 --> 00:50:18,010

unusual stories that they're don't that

1298

00:50:23,280 --> 00:50:20,590

they don't want to tell I began to

1299

00:50:24,360 --> 00:50:23,290

believe that there's you know I it

1300

00:50:27,030 --> 00:50:24,370

strengthened my faith that there's

1301
00:50:29,340 --> 00:50:27,040
something else out there that strange

1302
00:50:31,290 --> 00:50:29,350
things can happen to us that we don't

1303
00:50:33,750 --> 00:50:31,300
understand as some day I think we will

1304
00:50:35,250 --> 00:50:33,760
but it leads me to believe even more

1305
00:50:37,020 --> 00:50:35,260
stronger than I did before that there is

1306
00:50:39,540 --> 00:50:37,030
a force there's a guy there's something

1307
00:50:42,150 --> 00:50:39,550
higher than us that looks out for us and

1308
00:50:44,520 --> 00:50:42,160
may help in an unusual and wonderful

1309
00:50:46,530 --> 00:50:44,530
ways now this is particularly

1310
00:50:49,830 --> 00:50:46,540
interesting because it's not just

1311
00:50:51,180 --> 00:50:49,840
somebody who is dead briefly maybe you

1312
00:50:53,340 --> 00:50:51,190
think they have hallucinations or

1313
00:50:55,590 --> 00:50:53,350

something this is somebody literally

1314

00:50:58,650 --> 00:50:55,600

levitating and seeing what's going on

1315

00:51:01,620 --> 00:50:58,660

and what they see going on is accurately

1316

00:51:03,810 --> 00:51:01,630

described exactly Gina and she really

1317

00:51:06,600 --> 00:51:03,820

couldn't have listened to someone tell

1318

00:51:08,910 --> 00:51:06,610

her these are such minut details that

1319

00:51:11,340 --> 00:51:08,920

she had to observe them herself now I

1320

00:51:14,070 --> 00:51:11,350

would ask you in our next segment then

1321

00:51:16,500 --> 00:51:14,080

Scott were there any other cases of a

1322

00:51:19,620 --> 00:51:16,510

similar nature where somebody's either

1323

00:51:21,870 --> 00:51:19,630

floating above the fray or at least can

1324

00:51:24,360 --> 00:51:21,880

capture information they would not

1325

00:51:27,750 --> 00:51:24,370

otherwise know we have more with dr.

1326

00:51:37,829 --> 00:51:27,760

Scott kabbaah Bob and Jean Steinberg and

1327

00:51:37,839 --> 00:51:42,940

thank you for listening to GCN

1328

00:51:50,530 --> 00:51:48,460

visit GP and live.com today attack of

1329

00:51:52,839 --> 00:51:50,540

the rock AIDS has been well-received by

1330

00:51:54,880 --> 00:51:52,849

critics and readers alike it's a thrill

1331

00:51:57,280 --> 00:51:54,890

a minute story you'll never forget a

1332

00:51:59,920 --> 00:51:57,290

former US military intelligence officer

1333

00:52:02,440 --> 00:51:59,930

is haunted by intense dreams about a

1334

00:52:04,829 --> 00:52:02,450

beautiful woman pleading for his help

1335

00:52:07,390 --> 00:52:04,839

after a terrible battle in outer space

1336

00:52:09,730 --> 00:52:07,400

but the dreams turn out to be true and

1337

00:52:12,099 --> 00:52:09,740

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1338

00:52:15,309 --> 00:52:12,109

with a woman whose faraway planet is

1339

00:52:17,530 --> 00:52:15,319

intent on destroying the earth and now

1340

00:52:20,260 --> 00:52:17,540

the gripping tale continues in the

1341

00:52:22,990 --> 00:52:20,270

coming of the protectors it's the second

1342

00:52:24,880 --> 00:52:23,000

book of the Rockets trilogy a galaxy

1343

00:52:27,609 --> 00:52:24,890

spanning adventure that pits our hapless

1344

00:52:29,680 --> 00:52:27,619

heroes against powerful fanatical

1345

00:52:32,589 --> 00:52:29,690

enemies that threaten the lives of

1346

00:52:35,079 --> 00:52:32,599

freedom loving beings everywhere attack

1347

00:52:37,960 --> 00:52:35,089

of the rockets and the coming of the

1348

00:52:41,230 --> 00:52:37,970

protectors classic science fiction at

1349

00:52:45,970 --> 00:52:41,240

its best available now for more details

1350

00:52:50,890 --> 00:52:45,980

visit Rocko is calm that's our Ock o IDs

1351
00:52:53,140 --> 00:52:50,900
dot-com has your body ever gone low

1352
00:52:55,150 --> 00:52:53,150
blood sugar feeling weak shaky knowing

1353
00:52:56,890 --> 00:52:55,160
you better eat something fast we all

1354
00:53:00,339 --> 00:52:56,900
know high blood sugar can lead to many

1355
00:53:02,740 --> 00:53:00,349
metabolic problems at GCN team.com we

1356
00:53:04,420 --> 00:53:02,750
have a healthy blood sugar pack focusing

1357
00:53:04,990 --> 00:53:04,430
on the structure and function of stable

1358
00:53:09,010 --> 00:53:05,000
blood sugar

1359
00:53:10,059 --> 00:53:09,020
find us at GCN team.com or call 877 878

1360
00:53:12,250 --> 00:53:10,069
4203

1361
00:53:14,500 --> 00:53:12,260
nothing feels worse than unstable blood

1362
00:53:16,900 --> 00:53:14,510
sugar call eight seven seven eight seven

1363
00:53:18,780 --> 00:53:16,910

eight 4203 that's eight seven seven

1364

00:53:21,880 --> 00:53:18,790

eight seven eight 4203

1365

00:53:23,410 --> 00:53:21,890

in an emergency you need a fire now but

1366

00:53:24,160 --> 00:53:23,420

what if the wood is wet no problem for

1367

00:53:26,079 --> 00:53:24,170

insta

1368

00:53:27,880 --> 00:53:26,089

non toxic fire starter packs light sweat

1369

00:53:29,799 --> 00:53:27,890

wood floats and can even burn on water

1370

00:53:31,359 --> 00:53:29,809

or in any weather sustains winds up to

1371

00:53:33,670 --> 00:53:31,369

30 miles per hour and each pouch weighs

1372

00:53:35,380 --> 00:53:33,680

only 1.75 ounces need an emergency or

1373

00:53:37,210 --> 00:53:35,390

camp stove get the insta fire inferno

1374

00:53:38,620 --> 00:53:37,220

stove that portal 20 ounces of water in

1375

00:53:41,079 --> 00:53:38,630

under three minutes with controllable

1376

00:53:43,870 --> 00:53:41,089

heat and tents from 425 to 1500 degrees

1377

00:53:45,670 --> 00:53:43,880

free shipping goethe institute is count

1378

00:53:47,380 --> 00:53:45,680

code radio 30 at the three-time for

1379

00:53:56,140 --> 00:53:47,390

thirty percent off your order insta fire

1380

00:54:03,290 --> 00:53:59,570

welcome back to to the para cast the

1381

00:54:12,770 --> 00:54:03,300

gold standard of paranormal radio and

1382

00:54:14,210 --> 00:54:12,780

now here's Jane Steinberg yes this we

1383

00:54:16,640 --> 00:54:14,220

have a medical professional here we'll

1384

00:54:18,590 --> 00:54:16,650

talk about a cast next time I break my

1385

00:54:19,880 --> 00:54:18,600

arm I've never broken a bone I shouldn't

1386

00:54:22,970 --> 00:54:19,890

say anything about that though because

1387

00:54:25,610 --> 00:54:22,980

you know next week it'll happen and then

1388

00:54:28,250 --> 00:54:25,620

I'll be eating my words like that so

1389

00:54:32,090 --> 00:54:28,260

Scott in addition to this near-death

1390

00:54:34,760 --> 00:54:32,100

experience floating above the phrase

1391

00:54:36,470 --> 00:54:34,770

they say that has happened in other

1392

00:54:38,270 --> 00:54:36,480

cases I've heard about what about your

1393

00:54:40,220 --> 00:54:38,280

experience you know I've never had an

1394

00:54:43,100 --> 00:54:40,230

experience like that myself and no other

1395

00:54:44,930 --> 00:54:43,110

doctors had a story like that there were

1396

00:54:46,850 --> 00:54:44,940

all kinds of other stories but there

1397

00:54:48,410 --> 00:54:46,860

were no other stories of a near-death

1398

00:54:50,990 --> 00:54:48,420

experience for the person floating I'm

1399

00:54:53,570 --> 00:54:51,000

sure that happens I just happened to

1400

00:54:55,190 --> 00:54:53,580

pick a selected group of doctors and and

1401
00:54:57,460 --> 00:54:55,200
these the stories that I heard so that

1402
00:54:59,420 --> 00:54:57,470
was the only near-death experience I

1403
00:55:03,610 --> 00:54:59,430
there are other experiences that are

1404
00:55:06,740 --> 00:55:03,620
equally unusual dreams premonitions

1405
00:55:08,360 --> 00:55:06,750
ghosts visions things like that but but

1406
00:55:10,490 --> 00:55:08,370
no other near-death experience that I

1407
00:55:12,500 --> 00:55:10,500
that I ran across speaking of ghosts

1408
00:55:15,470 --> 00:55:12,510
we've got the guy here for you Paul

1409
00:55:17,990 --> 00:55:15,480
Campbell being co-host of a show about

1410
00:55:20,060 --> 00:55:18,000
ghosts called haunted tell us the ghost

1411
00:55:21,650 --> 00:55:20,070
story there are a couple ghost stories

1412
00:55:25,730 --> 00:55:21,660
that were really good I think my

1413
00:55:27,470 --> 00:55:25,740

favorite is from from Jack Heisler who

1414

00:55:30,170 --> 00:55:27,480

was a gynecologist obstetrician he

1415

00:55:32,870 --> 00:55:30,180

delivered our let's see our fourth show

1416

00:55:34,730 --> 00:55:32,880

third child and that our third child is

1417

00:55:37,730 --> 00:55:34,740

still walking and talking and alive and

1418

00:55:39,380 --> 00:55:37,740

well his story is that of his wife who

1419

00:55:40,970 --> 00:55:39,390

is in the delivery room delivering their

1420

00:55:43,340 --> 00:55:40,980

fifth child he had a number of children

1421

00:55:44,930 --> 00:55:43,350

and he was in the delivery room is was

1422

00:55:48,680 --> 00:55:44,940

another gynecologist that was actually

1423

00:55:51,170 --> 00:55:48,690

doing the delivery and Joan was having

1424

00:55:53,000 --> 00:55:51,180

some difficulty with labor and Joan's

1425

00:55:55,190 --> 00:55:53,010

grandmother was a midwife

1426

00:55:58,190 --> 00:55:55,200

her name was they called her grandma

1427

00:56:00,230 --> 00:55:58,200

Hamlin and grandma Hamlin came from from

1428

00:56:02,000 --> 00:56:00,240

Ireland when there there was a lot of

1429

00:56:03,830 --> 00:56:02,010

controversy with the priests with the

1430

00:56:06,170 --> 00:56:03,840

Catholics and the Protestants fighting

1431

00:56:08,660 --> 00:56:06,180

and the her father said her out of the

1432

00:56:10,160 --> 00:56:08,670

country just because she he wanted to

1433

00:56:11,900 --> 00:56:10,170

make sure that she was safe so she came

1434

00:56:14,210 --> 00:56:11,910

to this country became a midwife and she

1435

00:56:16,329 --> 00:56:14,220

became the spiritual leader of the

1436

00:56:18,589 --> 00:56:16,339

family she would do crazy things like

1437

00:56:20,839 --> 00:56:18,599

when she was taking the train into

1438

00:56:22,730 --> 00:56:20,849

Chicago she would have sandwiches for

1439

00:56:25,940 --> 00:56:22,740

the the beggars that would but it would

1440

00:56:26,390 --> 00:56:25,950

come up to her and she didn't give them

1441

00:56:28,430 --> 00:56:26,400

some money

1442

00:56:29,539 --> 00:56:28,440

occasionally and people would laugh at

1443

00:56:31,130 --> 00:56:29,549

her and they'd say you know they're just

1444

00:56:34,160 --> 00:56:31,140

gonna use that to buy alcohol and she

1445

00:56:36,589 --> 00:56:34,170

would say God wants me to to do this and

1446

00:56:39,769 --> 00:56:36,599

what they do with their money is there

1447

00:56:41,990 --> 00:56:39,779

is their thing and so she was quite a

1448

00:56:44,089 --> 00:56:42,000

quite an individual and then when she

1449

00:56:45,920 --> 00:56:44,099

became older she she couldn't deliver

1450

00:56:49,519 --> 00:56:45,930

babies anymore so she lived with Jo and

1451

00:56:51,289 --> 00:56:49,529

smother in their house and John would

1452

00:56:52,490 --> 00:56:51,299

always say if I could make it to grandma

1453

00:56:53,630 --> 00:56:52,500

hand and slap but she got in trouble

1454

00:56:55,630 --> 00:56:53,640

with her mother if I could make it to

1455

00:56:58,279 --> 00:56:55,640

grandma hand and slap I know I'd be safe

1456

00:57:00,289 --> 00:56:58,289

so John John was delivering their fifth

1457

00:57:02,329 --> 00:57:00,299

child accomplish the delivery and

1458

00:57:04,309 --> 00:57:02,339

everything went well but then she

1459

00:57:05,839 --> 00:57:04,319

started to have a lot of pain after the

1460

00:57:08,180 --> 00:57:05,849

delivery and when they were doing some

1461

00:57:10,430 --> 00:57:08,190

exploring and and had to remove some of

1462

00:57:12,349 --> 00:57:10,440

the placenta things like that so the

1463

00:57:14,240 --> 00:57:12,359

normal thing to do in those days was to

1464

00:57:16,490 --> 00:57:14,250

give a drug called tri lean which is a

1465

00:57:17,809 --> 00:57:16,500

administered by masks they put a mask

1466

00:57:19,999 --> 00:57:17,819

over the woman's face they give her a

1467

00:57:21,470 --> 00:57:20,009

try lean she falls into a deep sleep and

1468

00:57:22,999 --> 00:57:21,480

they're able to do accomplish their

1469

00:57:26,329 --> 00:57:23,009

things and then they wake her up fairly

1470

00:57:28,430 --> 00:57:26,339

soon afterwards and so John was about

1471

00:57:30,410 --> 00:57:28,440

ready to get the trial and she was a

1472

00:57:33,079 --> 00:57:30,420

little anxious about getting that and

1473

00:57:34,730 --> 00:57:33,089

grandma Helen came in the room because

1474

00:57:36,230 --> 00:57:34,740

she's a midwife and she had access

1475

00:57:38,120 --> 00:57:36,240

access to the room and she stood at the

1476
00:57:40,339 --> 00:57:38,130
foot of the bed and she shook her head

1477
00:57:41,720 --> 00:57:40,349
that that the John shouldn't take the

1478
00:57:45,890 --> 00:57:41,730
trial in and she was dressed in her

1479
00:57:47,390 --> 00:57:45,900
usual polkadot little outfit but her

1480
00:57:50,059 --> 00:57:47,400
vast her hair up in the bun and old-lady

1481
00:57:52,759 --> 00:57:50,069
shoes and and Jones are and and and then

1482
00:57:54,740 --> 00:57:52,769
the signal to push the trolley away well

1483
00:57:56,329 --> 00:57:54,750
no one realized that Joan had eaten a

1484
00:57:58,910 --> 00:57:56,339
large meal right before she went into

1485
00:58:00,289 --> 00:57:58,920
labour in about one minute after she

1486
00:58:01,789 --> 00:58:00,299
pushed the trial in away which would

1487
00:58:04,519 --> 00:58:01,799
have put her into a very deep sleep she

1488
00:58:06,470 --> 00:58:04,529

vomited the entire meal had she had the

1489

00:58:08,539 --> 00:58:06,480

mask on her face she would have had a

1490

00:58:09,829 --> 00:58:08,549

very serious complication of aspiration

1491

00:58:13,759 --> 00:58:09,839

which sometimes can be fatal

1492

00:58:16,069 --> 00:58:13,769

it's very serious so John said that that

1493

00:58:18,499 --> 00:58:16,079

she made it to Grandma Hamlin's lap one

1494

00:58:20,509 --> 00:58:18,509

last time overcoming time and all

1495

00:58:22,140 --> 00:58:20,519

eternity because grandma Helen had died

1496

00:58:23,779 --> 00:58:22,150

20 years before that

1497

00:58:27,779 --> 00:58:23,789

as we say in the ghost hunting business

1498

00:58:29,819 --> 00:58:27,789

spooky a good spooky because it's saved

1499

00:58:33,150 --> 00:58:29,829

her life they really did it really did

1500

00:58:34,529 --> 00:58:33,160

so I love that story and it's that's

1501

00:58:36,599 --> 00:58:34,539

quite a story it's one of my favorites

1502

00:58:38,910 --> 00:58:36,609

grab the grandma I'll handle story so

1503

00:58:41,039 --> 00:58:38,920

here's the hard question Scott because I

1504

00:58:42,779 --> 00:58:41,049

have to ask at least one hard question

1505

00:58:45,960 --> 00:58:42,789

that he's then I have an easy question

1506

00:58:49,980 --> 00:58:45,970

afterwards so we're talking about faith

1507

00:58:52,349 --> 00:58:49,990

and unconditional love and how it can

1508

00:58:54,900 --> 00:58:52,359

intervene and really save you all that

1509

00:58:56,069 --> 00:58:54,910

sort of stuff sure sounds great hope in

1510

00:58:59,010 --> 00:58:56,079

the troubled world is you say in your

1511

00:59:02,309 --> 00:58:59,020

book well yes it it is getting more

1512

00:59:04,890 --> 00:59:02,319

troubled with each passing day so here's

1513

00:59:07,260 --> 00:59:04,900

the flipside though why is it a troubled

1514

00:59:09,630 --> 00:59:07,270

world like if why are all these people

1515

00:59:11,309 --> 00:59:09,640

you know doctors among any of above

1516

00:59:14,640 --> 00:59:11,319

anyone else except maybe police officers

1517

00:59:16,980 --> 00:59:14,650

or first responders see the worst in

1518

00:59:19,410 --> 00:59:16,990

especially emergency room doctors can

1519

00:59:21,839 --> 00:59:19,420

see the worst in society so if there's

1520

00:59:24,170 --> 00:59:21,849

the benevolent all loving God out there

1521

00:59:26,910 --> 00:59:24,180

who can intervene in these positive ways

1522

00:59:28,710 --> 00:59:26,920

why do we have these negative stories in

1523

00:59:30,329 --> 00:59:28,720

the first place do any and so when you

1524

00:59:32,250 --> 00:59:30,339

were talking and I don't want to put you

1525

00:59:34,559 --> 00:59:32,260

personally in the hot seat although I am

1526

00:59:36,779 --> 00:59:34,569

but we're talking to a lot of these

1527

00:59:38,250 --> 00:59:36,789

doctors does did this ever come up it's

1528

00:59:39,750 --> 00:59:38,260

you know how do you wrestle with this

1529

00:59:41,730 --> 00:59:39,760

that there seems to be this positive

1530

00:59:44,370 --> 00:59:41,740

force that can help folks but at the

1531

00:59:46,289 --> 00:59:44,380

same time I mean six million dead in the

1532

00:59:48,510 --> 00:59:46,299

Holocaust I can just list the 20th

1533

00:59:50,339 --> 00:59:48,520

century where was the positive force for

1534

00:59:52,799 --> 00:59:50,349

them so how did how do you reconcile

1535

00:59:54,299 --> 00:59:52,809

that you know I've struggled with this

1536

00:59:56,099 --> 00:59:54,309

and many doctors have struggled with the

1537

00:59:58,529 --> 00:59:56,109

answer to that question I finally heard

1538

01:00:01,529 --> 00:59:58,539

a TED talk that gave me the answer to

1539

01:00:03,900 --> 01:00:01,539

this and the TED talk was by uh by a

1540

01:00:07,440 --> 01:00:03,910

minister from England it was a great

1541

01:00:09,240 --> 01:00:07,450

talk and he talked about how some

1542

01:00:11,549 --> 01:00:09,250

strange things happen like the the

1543

01:00:13,859 --> 01:00:11,559

tsunami in them in Malaysia and anti and

1544

01:00:16,260 --> 01:00:13,869

Thailand and how there was a church for

1545

01:00:18,120 --> 01:00:16,270

example that that normally would meet on

1546

01:00:21,510 --> 01:00:18,130

Sunday when they when the tsunami came

1547

01:00:23,309 --> 01:00:21,520

on the beach and for this with this one

1548

01:00:24,750 --> 01:00:23,319

particular Sunday they decided to have

1549

01:00:27,319 --> 01:00:24,760

their church service in the mountains

1550

01:00:29,730 --> 01:00:27,329

where they were very safe and and

1551
01:00:32,549 --> 01:00:29,740
hundreds of people were killed and and

1552
01:00:34,380 --> 01:00:32,559
and injured and they were all safe he

1553
01:00:35,520 --> 01:00:34,390
said well why why did that happen why

1554
01:00:37,620 --> 01:00:35,530
did God or

1555
01:00:39,540 --> 01:00:37,630
or the universe or whatever you want to

1556
01:00:41,670 --> 01:00:39,550
call it have those people go up in the

1557
01:00:43,590 --> 01:00:41,680
mountain and the rest of the people were

1558
01:00:46,710 --> 01:00:43,600
killed or hurt badly

1559
01:00:49,230 --> 01:00:46,720
his conclusion was a very profound

1560
01:00:53,760 --> 01:00:49,240
conclusion and his conclusion was we

1561
01:00:56,160 --> 01:00:53,770
don't know and that's my conclusion Jean

1562
01:00:58,410 --> 01:00:56,170
I I don't know why there are some people

1563
01:01:00,810 --> 01:00:58,420

that are saved why a person has a

1564

01:01:02,790 --> 01:01:00,820

terrible cancer and suddenly

1565

01:01:05,370 --> 01:01:02,800

miraculously cured I've had that happen

1566

01:01:06,840 --> 01:01:05,380

I had a patient that had a terrible

1567

01:01:09,090 --> 01:01:06,850

cancer we put her in the hospital she

1568

01:01:10,440 --> 01:01:09,100

had cancer breast cancer around her

1569

01:01:13,380 --> 01:01:10,450

heart and her liver and her lungs

1570

01:01:14,760 --> 01:01:13,390

everywhere and we said we she said all

1571

01:01:16,740 --> 01:01:14,770

the chemotherapy all the hormonal

1572

01:01:19,410 --> 01:01:16,750

manipulations all the radiation that she

1573

01:01:21,360 --> 01:01:19,420

can get we she failed and everything we

1574

01:01:23,610 --> 01:01:21,370

sent her home and I kept seeing her

1575

01:01:25,140 --> 01:01:23,620

every month thinking she's gonna be in

1576

01:01:27,030 --> 01:01:25,150

krill trouble and die any minute

1577

01:01:29,040 --> 01:01:27,040

and I kept seeing her every month and

1578

01:01:30,810 --> 01:01:29,050

after about nine months I thought why

1579

01:01:32,550 --> 01:01:30,820

don't we get some additional scans and

1580

01:01:35,460 --> 01:01:32,560

find out what's going on here

1581

01:01:37,740 --> 01:01:35,470

and it was gone the cancer was gone so I

1582

01:01:40,260 --> 01:01:37,750

can't explain that I think someday we'll

1583

01:01:41,790 --> 01:01:40,270

know but I think there is bad in the

1584

01:01:43,920 --> 01:01:41,800

world and there's good in the world and

1585

01:01:45,960 --> 01:01:43,930

some people have miraculous things

1586

01:01:48,180 --> 01:01:45,970

happen to them and other people don't I

1587

01:01:51,000 --> 01:01:48,190

do know I do believe that there's a

1588

01:01:53,460 --> 01:01:51,010

place where we all go eventually where

1589

01:01:57,060 --> 01:01:53,470

we will learn why that is and I think

1590

01:01:58,970 --> 01:01:57,070

that place is some someplace that that

1591

01:02:02,550 --> 01:01:58,980

will give us peace and an understanding

1592

01:02:04,920 --> 01:02:02,560

but for right now all I can say is the

1593

01:02:06,450 --> 01:02:04,930

answer is I don't know I often think

1594

01:02:07,920 --> 01:02:06,460

about that place that can give me peace

1595

01:02:10,050 --> 01:02:07,930

and understanding and it usually winds

1596

01:02:11,580 --> 01:02:10,060

up being Burger King for me I really

1597

01:02:13,500 --> 01:02:11,590

hope the afterlife is more interesting

1598

01:02:15,210 --> 01:02:13,510

than Burger King or Wendy's or

1599

01:02:17,460 --> 01:02:15,220

McDonald's no offense to those burger

1600

01:02:19,350 --> 01:02:17,470

joints there was a movie once I forget

1601
01:02:20,790 --> 01:02:19,360
who was in it I know Meryl Streep was

1602
01:02:23,010 --> 01:02:20,800
one of the people and I forget who was

1603
01:02:24,480 --> 01:02:23,020
the star of the movie but it ended up

1604
01:02:27,840 --> 01:02:24,490
that they could eat whatever they wanted

1605
01:02:30,810 --> 01:02:27,850
in this way station between here and

1606
01:02:32,490 --> 01:02:30,820
there and it wouldn't cause them any

1607
01:02:35,430 --> 01:02:32,500
weight problem I want to go to that

1608
01:02:36,720 --> 01:02:35,440
place as some of the u.s. to host a

1609
01:02:38,730 --> 01:02:36,730
television show I want to go to that

1610
01:02:39,480 --> 01:02:38,740
place too and put 20 pounds on from

1611
01:02:41,100 --> 01:02:39,490
eating cheeseburgers

1612
01:02:43,200 --> 01:02:41,110
the irony is by going to all those

1613
01:02:45,210 --> 01:02:43,210

burger joints I'm moving myself much

1614

01:02:47,220 --> 01:02:45,220

more quickly to finding the answer to

1615

01:02:49,349 --> 01:02:47,230

the question I just asked which is what

1616

01:02:51,209 --> 01:02:49,359

lies beyond probably

1617

01:02:52,979 --> 01:02:51,219

so and as I say that I get a twinge in

1618

01:02:54,299 --> 01:02:52,989

my upper left chest perfect I'm sure

1619

01:02:56,009 --> 01:02:54,309

it's a muscle pain another question I'd

1620

01:02:58,650 --> 01:02:56,019

have in this one there's a forum user

1621

01:03:01,829 --> 01:02:58,660

and jeans show they have a sort of

1622

01:03:03,180 --> 01:03:01,839

online forum and he wrote in a different

1623

01:03:05,190 --> 01:03:03,190

slightly different context but when I

1624

01:03:07,640 --> 01:03:05,200

was on talking about my ghost hunting

1625

01:03:11,069 --> 01:03:07,650

show and he said as a statement of fact

1626

01:03:15,569 --> 01:03:11,079

without equivocation that life after

1627

01:03:18,690 --> 01:03:15,579

death is impossible period now he's not

1628

01:03:20,190 --> 01:03:18,700

a scientist you are so I thought and I

1629

01:03:22,410 --> 01:03:20,200

actually wrote this in the pear caste

1630

01:03:23,999 --> 01:03:22,420

forums I said you know so that's a non

1631

01:03:26,219 --> 01:03:24,009

scientists telling me that life after

1632

01:03:28,410 --> 01:03:26,229

death is literally impossible I thought

1633

01:03:30,089 --> 01:03:28,420

I'd ask a scientist and a doctor who's

1634

01:03:31,709 --> 01:03:30,099

dealt with this stuff do you think it's

1635

01:03:34,229 --> 01:03:31,719

actually impossible that there might be

1636

01:03:35,999 --> 01:03:34,239

life after death I know what we can now

1637

01:03:39,150 --> 01:03:36,009

break and get the answer on the other

1638

01:03:47,070 --> 01:03:39,160

side with Scott gene and Paul you're in

1639

01:03:51,310 --> 01:03:49,540

attack of the rock AIDS has been

1640

01:03:53,230 --> 01:03:51,320

well-received by critics and readers

1641

01:03:56,080 --> 01:03:53,240

alike it's a thrill a minute story

1642

01:03:58,420 --> 01:03:56,090

you'll never forget a former US military

1643

01:04:00,700 --> 01:03:58,430

intelligence officer is haunted by

1644

01:04:03,310 --> 01:04:00,710

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

1645

01:04:06,070 --> 01:04:03,320

pleading for his help after a terrible

1646

01:04:08,110 --> 01:04:06,080

battle in outer space but the dreams

1647

01:04:09,790 --> 01:04:08,120

turned out to be true and thrust him

1648

01:04:12,880 --> 01:04:09,800

into a telepathic love affair with a

1649

01:04:15,220 --> 01:04:12,890

woman whose faraway planet is intent on

1650

01:04:18,070 --> 01:04:15,230

destroying the earth and now the

1651
01:04:20,500 --> 01:04:18,080
gripping tale continues in but coming of

1652
01:04:23,140 --> 01:04:20,510
the protectors it's the second book of

1653
01:04:25,330 --> 01:04:23,150
the rockets trilogy a galaxy spanning

1654
01:04:28,360 --> 01:04:25,340
adventure that pits our hapless heroes

1655
01:04:30,190 --> 01:04:28,370
against powerful fanatical enemies that

1656
01:04:32,890 --> 01:04:30,200
threaten the lives of freedom loving

1657
01:04:35,640 --> 01:04:32,900
beings everywhere attack of the rock

1658
01:04:38,410 --> 01:04:35,650
codes and the coming of the protectors

1659
01:04:41,260 --> 01:04:38,420
classic science fiction at its best

1660
01:04:43,090 --> 01:04:41,270
available now for more details visit

1661
01:04:47,110 --> 01:04:43,100
Rocko is calm

1662
01:04:49,240 --> 01:04:47,120
that's our Ock o IDs dot-com

1663
01:04:51,280 --> 01:04:49,250

individuals and businesses with tax

1664

01:04:52,900 --> 01:04:51,290

problems listen carefully do you feel

1665

01:04:56,020 --> 01:04:52,910

like you're losing control over your

1666

01:04:58,210 --> 01:04:56,030

finances if you owe over \$10,000 in back

1667

01:05:00,490 --> 01:04:58,220

taxes or have unfiled tax returns we can

1668

01:05:01,660 --> 01:05:00,500

help you take back control the IRS is

1669

01:05:03,610 --> 01:05:01,670

the largest and most aggressive

1670

01:05:05,380 --> 01:05:03,620

collection agency in the world and they

1671

01:05:07,480 --> 01:05:05,390

can seize your bank account garnish your

1672

01:05:09,550 --> 01:05:07,490

paycheck close your business and file

1673

01:05:11,590 --> 01:05:09,560

criminal charges take control of your

1674

01:05:13,780 --> 01:05:11,600

tax problems now by calling the experts

1675

01:05:15,820 --> 01:05:13,790

at tax mediation services and take

1676
01:05:18,100 --> 01:05:15,830
advantage of the Fresh Start program and

1677
01:05:19,510 --> 01:05:18,110
new laws that may allow us to negotiate

1678
01:05:21,640 --> 01:05:19,520
a settlement for the lowest amount

1679
01:05:23,530 --> 01:05:21,650
possible our team of tax attorneys and

1680
01:05:25,360 --> 01:05:23,540
enrolled agents can stop collections and

1681
01:05:27,370 --> 01:05:25,370
get you protected so you can take

1682
01:05:29,530 --> 01:05:27,380
control of your financial future tax

1683
01:05:31,360 --> 01:05:29,540
mediation services is accredited by the

1684
01:05:33,310 --> 01:05:31,370
Better Business Bureau call now for a

1685
01:05:35,800 --> 01:05:33,320
free case review and a price protection

1686
01:05:38,050 --> 01:05:35,810
guaranteed quote call tax mediation

1687
01:05:40,480 --> 01:05:38,060
services now at eight hundred six one

1688
01:05:42,940 --> 01:05:40,490

zero seventy seven forty that's eight

1689

01:05:45,910 --> 01:05:42,950

hundred six one zero seventy seven forty

1690

01:05:50,740 --> 01:05:45,920

eight hundred six one zero seventy seven

1691

01:05:53,350 --> 01:05:50,750

forty with nearly seventy years of

1692

01:05:55,390 --> 01:05:53,360

history engineering bunkers today Atlas

1693

01:05:57,670 --> 01:05:55,400

survival shelters is still the authority

1694

01:05:58,270 --> 01:05:57,680

Atlas offers 18 different choices from

1695

01:06:00,130 --> 01:05:58,280

commercial

1696

01:06:03,250 --> 01:06:00,140

NATO shelters - underground nuclear

1697

01:06:05,110 --> 01:06:03,260

fallout shelters starting at just 9999

1698

01:06:06,760 --> 01:06:05,120

with 100% financing available

1699

01:06:08,710 --> 01:06:06,770

comfortable interiors and

1700

01:06:10,720 --> 01:06:08,720

state-of-the-art air filtration systems

1701

01:06:12,790 --> 01:06:10,730

Atlas survival shelters are the most

1702

01:06:16,120 --> 01:06:12,800

popular private survival shelters in the

1703

01:06:19,480 --> 01:06:16,130

world : a 55 for bunker now or visit

1704

01:06:21,910 --> 01:06:19,490

Atlas survival shelters comm it's been

1705

01:06:24,520 --> 01:06:21,920

said any Society is only three missed

1706

01:06:26,860 --> 01:06:24,530

meals away from chaos those times may be

1707

01:06:28,390 --> 01:06:26,870

near think about it our country faces

1708

01:06:30,340 --> 01:06:28,400

multiple terrorist threats and

1709

01:06:32,620 --> 01:06:30,350

aggressions from Russia and North Korea

1710

01:06:34,420 --> 01:06:32,630

social unrest and violent marches yet

1711

01:06:36,370 --> 01:06:34,430

again may lead to looting of stores and

1712

01:06:37,960 --> 01:06:36,380

city shutdowns and a crumbling

1713

01:06:39,970 --> 01:06:37,970

infrastructure leaves our power grid

1714

01:06:42,370 --> 01:06:39,980

vulnerable to long term outages from a

1715

01:06:44,080 --> 01:06:42,380

single cyberattack when the chaos from

1716

01:06:46,120 --> 01:06:44,090

any one of these threats arises the

1717

01:06:48,370 --> 01:06:46,130

government knows it can't provide during

1718

01:06:49,720 --> 01:06:48,380

a widespread national emergency that's

1719

01:06:52,540 --> 01:06:49,730

why you need your own plan for

1720

01:06:55,210 --> 01:06:52,550

self-reliance that's where my Patriot

1721

01:06:57,640 --> 01:06:55,220

supply comes in get a four week survival

1722

01:06:59,740 --> 01:06:57,650

food supply for only 99 dollars that

1723

01:07:03,730 --> 01:06:59,750

includes breakfast lunches and dinners

1724

01:07:05,620 --> 01:07:03,740

order online at prepare with GCN comm 99

1725

01:07:07,720 --> 01:07:05,630

bucks for four weeks of survival food

1726

01:07:10,480 --> 01:07:07,730

that tastes like homemade cooking and

1727

01:07:13,090 --> 01:07:10,490

lasts up to 25 years from my Patriot

1728

01:07:15,430 --> 01:07:13,100

supply get your kits today at prepare

1729

01:07:19,390 --> 01:07:15,440

with GC and comm free shipping is

1730

01:07:20,920 --> 01:07:19,400

included prepare with GC ENCOM this is

1731

01:07:22,990 --> 01:07:20,930

Dan pillar do you owe the IRS money you

1732

01:07:24,940 --> 01:07:23,000

can't pay our tax that's crippling you

1733

01:07:27,220 --> 01:07:24,950

I've defended people from the IRS for

1734

01:07:29,170 --> 01:07:27,230

over 30 years I've helped thousands and

1735

01:07:30,550 --> 01:07:29,180

I can help you too I wrote the book on

1736

01:07:32,410 --> 01:07:30,560

IRS settlement and I'm telling you

1737

01:07:36,040 --> 01:07:32,420

there's no such thing as a hopeless case

1738

01:07:38,140 --> 01:07:36,050

call 834 no tax to finally get free of

1739

01:07:39,520 --> 01:07:38,150

IRS debt with the IRS as new programs

1740

01:07:42,340 --> 01:07:39,530

there's never been a better time to

1741

01:07:46,180 --> 01:07:42,350

solve your problem call 834 no tax

1742

01:07:52,300 --> 01:07:46,190

that's 803 for no tax or my website Dan

1743

01:07:54,550 --> 01:07:52,310

pillow comm we'd like to hear from you

1744

01:07:57,829 --> 01:07:54,560

if you have a comment or question about

1745

01:08:01,039 --> 01:07:57,839

the Peres cast sent it to news at the

1746

01:08:03,620 --> 01:08:01,049

Ericka's calm that's news at the para

1747

01:08:06,620 --> 01:08:03,630

cast dot-com and don't forget to visit

1748

01:08:11,900 --> 01:08:06,630

our famous para cast community forums at

1749

01:08:13,489 --> 01:08:11,910

forum dot the podcast.com okay he's

1750

01:08:15,229 --> 01:08:13,499

trying to bring out his inner Frank

1751

01:08:19,010 --> 01:08:15,239

Sinatra they're just trying to keep it

1752

01:08:21,439 --> 01:08:19,020

fresh and unfortunately it stays in I'm

1753

01:08:25,039 --> 01:08:21,449

kidding I will not come in about singing

1754

01:08:27,800 --> 01:08:25,049

at all Scott you had the question there

1755

01:08:29,510 --> 01:08:27,810

a response let me give you a story to

1756

01:08:32,629 --> 01:08:29,520

answer that question if you don't mind

1757

01:08:34,160 --> 01:08:32,639

I'll a story from Noemi single off Noemi

1758

01:08:37,280 --> 01:08:34,170

single office a general surgeon

1759

01:08:39,709 --> 01:08:37,290

she is unusual because she is a female

1760

01:08:42,680 --> 01:08:39,719

surgeon and traditionally that's a male

1761

01:08:44,959 --> 01:08:42,690

occupation and when she tried to get

1762

01:08:47,209 --> 01:08:44,969

into residency everyone told her that

1763

01:08:49,280 --> 01:08:47,219

this is not for ladies and it's gonna be

1764

01:08:51,079 --> 01:08:49,290

too hard and so forth which is which

1765

01:08:53,419 --> 01:08:51,089

just cemented her determination to do

1766

01:08:55,309 --> 01:08:53,429

that and she is an excellent surgeon she

1767

01:08:58,220 --> 01:08:55,319

was the only female surgeon in a

1768

01:09:00,559 --> 01:08:58,230

residency program of about thirty-five

1769

01:09:01,789 --> 01:09:00,569

males and one one female and they made

1770

01:09:03,999 --> 01:09:01,799

fun of her though but they called her

1771

01:09:07,010 --> 01:09:04,009

the girl but she did it and she

1772

01:09:08,930 --> 01:09:07,020

succeeded and she's a great surgeon and

1773

01:09:11,689 --> 01:09:08,940

she tells a story about taking care of a

1774

01:09:13,249 --> 01:09:11,699

couple missionary people ron was the the

1775

01:09:16,249 --> 01:09:13,259

fellows name they were both doctors and

1776

01:09:18,589 --> 01:09:16,259

they were missionaries in central Africa

1777

01:09:20,419 --> 01:09:18,599

they operated on and and took care of

1778

01:09:22,430 --> 01:09:20,429

lots and lots of the people in Africa

1779

01:09:24,320 --> 01:09:22,440

their whole life and when they finally

1780

01:09:27,289 --> 01:09:24,330

had to retire they came back here and

1781

01:09:29,329 --> 01:09:27,299

she was seeing the wife for some medical

1782

01:09:30,829 --> 01:09:29,339

conditions and surgical condition

1783

01:09:33,079 --> 01:09:30,839

whatever they'd see her in the office

1784

01:09:34,490 --> 01:09:33,089

they would say and she dr. sigilyph

1785

01:09:35,870 --> 01:09:34,500

admits that she doesn't have an

1786

01:09:36,200 --> 01:09:35,880

organized religion she doesn't go to

1787

01:09:38,689 --> 01:09:36,210

church

1788

01:09:40,550 --> 01:09:38,699

but they would always ask her how she's

1789

01:09:42,289 --> 01:09:40,560

doing spiritually some doctors would get

1790

01:09:44,899 --> 01:09:42,299

offended by this but the way they asked

1791

01:09:47,419 --> 01:09:44,909

her she said was in such a kind loving

1792

01:09:49,309 --> 01:09:47,429

way that she was never offended and one

1793

01:09:53,059 --> 01:09:49,319

of the last visits they had together

1794

01:09:55,879 --> 01:09:53,069

the fellow Ron said some day I'm gonna

1795

01:09:58,430 --> 01:09:55,889

show you that there is life after death

1796

01:10:00,410 --> 01:09:58,440

that that God exists and and that

1797

01:10:01,820 --> 01:10:00,420

there's something else when we leave the

1798

01:10:03,740 --> 01:10:01,830

earth and she said that's that's nice

1799

01:10:06,350 --> 01:10:03,750

and and you know he she was very kind

1800

01:10:08,479 --> 01:10:06,360

and didn't make fun of him at all so

1801

01:10:10,140 --> 01:10:08,489

they lost contact with each other and

1802

01:10:13,380 --> 01:10:10,150

she never saw them

1803

01:10:16,320 --> 01:10:13,390

again but one day dr. Seagal was

1804

01:10:18,260 --> 01:10:16,330

planning a three day vacation to your

1805

01:10:21,540 --> 01:10:18,270

neck of the woods Jean she was going to

1806

01:10:23,160 --> 01:10:21,550

Tucson and she's leave early in the

1807

01:10:24,810 --> 01:10:23,170

morning but she had a case that night

1808

01:10:27,060 --> 01:10:24,820

before because she was on call and had

1809

01:10:28,470 --> 01:10:27,070

to operate real late at night and so she

1810

01:10:29,850 --> 01:10:28,480

had to make rounds really early in the

1811

01:10:31,620 --> 01:10:29,860

morning because her flight was leaving

1812

01:10:33,510 --> 01:10:31,630

later in the morning she had to see this

1813

01:10:35,399 --> 01:10:33,520

person so as she's going to the hospital

1814

01:10:37,020 --> 01:10:35,409

there was almost no one there was like

1815

01:10:38,820 --> 01:10:37,030

four o'clock in the morning and she

1816

01:10:40,200 --> 01:10:38,830

opened the doors l'hospital and then she

1817

01:10:42,180 --> 01:10:40,210

opened the door there was the blast of

1818

01:10:44,340 --> 01:10:42,190

air that came at her and just it's not

1819

01:10:46,770 --> 01:10:44,350

unusual to have that happen but what she

1820

01:10:49,680 --> 01:10:46,780

saw then in her mind's eye was a vision

1821

01:10:51,930 --> 01:10:49,690

of Ron and she hadn't thought about him

1822

01:10:53,490 --> 01:10:51,940

or seen him for four years and he was

1823

01:10:54,180 --> 01:10:53,500

dressed in white and he had a smile on

1824

01:10:56,810 --> 01:10:54,190

his face

1825

01:10:59,310 --> 01:10:56,820

and she said the smile was a smile that

1826

01:11:02,340 --> 01:10:59,320

that made her believe that he had

1827

01:11:04,709 --> 01:11:02,350

accomplished an incredible mission in

1828

01:11:06,990 --> 01:11:04,719

his life and then she she was so taken

1829

01:11:10,050 --> 01:11:07,000

back by this vision that she said hi

1830

01:11:11,280 --> 01:11:10,060

friend and then everything disappeared

1831

01:11:12,990 --> 01:11:11,290

and she looked around to make sure that

1832

01:11:14,490 --> 01:11:13,000

no one heard her no one saw her because

1833

01:11:16,560 --> 01:11:14,500

she was little embarrassed that she even

1834

01:11:18,479 --> 01:11:16,570

talked to to nothing and in front of her

1835

01:11:20,250 --> 01:11:18,489

and she made her rounds and she went on

1836

01:11:23,520 --> 01:11:20,260

her under tripped on her vacation and

1837

01:11:25,050 --> 01:11:23,530

and she never likes to check her email

1838

01:11:26,310 --> 01:11:25,060

when she's on vacation because he

1839

01:11:28,200 --> 01:11:26,320

there's always something that upsets you

1840

01:11:30,300 --> 01:11:28,210

so she shuts everything off and when she

1841

01:11:32,580 --> 01:11:30,310

was coming back in the airport and the

1842

01:11:35,220 --> 01:11:32,590

Tucson she checked her email and and

1843

01:11:37,290 --> 01:11:35,230

there was an email that was that gave

1844

01:11:39,000 --> 01:11:37,300

her goosebumps and the email said was

1845

01:11:42,899 --> 01:11:39,010

from the vice-president of the hospital

1846

01:11:45,270 --> 01:11:42,909

it said I regret to inform you that run

1847

01:11:48,240 --> 01:11:45,280

so and so a good friend of the hospital

1848

01:11:51,360 --> 01:11:48,250

a longtime missionary died suddenly on

1849

01:11:53,729 --> 01:11:51,370

Friday morning at 2:00 a.m. she made

1850

01:11:58,050 --> 01:11:53,739

rounds at 4:00 a.m. and she saw his

1851
01:12:01,530 --> 01:11:58,060
vision at 4:00 a.m. you ask me this is a

1852
01:12:03,870 --> 01:12:01,540
responsible ordinary kind of a doc who

1853
01:12:07,169 --> 01:12:03,880
has a vision of a person that had died

1854
01:12:08,970 --> 01:12:07,179
and then smiled as if he accomplished

1855
01:12:10,919 --> 01:12:08,980
the major mission in his life to show

1856
01:12:13,470 --> 01:12:10,929
her that there is something after after

1857
01:12:16,229 --> 01:12:13,480
after life that there is a life after

1858
01:12:18,240 --> 01:12:16,239
dr. death and she checked the records

1859
01:12:19,830 --> 01:12:18,250
just to make sure that he when he the

1860
01:12:21,840 --> 01:12:19,840
the death the date the time of his death

1861
01:12:23,270 --> 01:12:21,850
there was two a.m. and she had made

1862
01:12:25,610 --> 01:12:23,280
rounds and saw him at

1863
01:12:27,290 --> 01:12:25,620

I am so the answer to your question is

1864

01:12:28,760 --> 01:12:27,300

there is there life after death I don't

1865

01:12:30,680 --> 01:12:28,770

know if I can ever prove it for the

1866

01:12:32,120 --> 01:12:30,690

hundred percent certainty but some of

1867

01:12:34,610 --> 01:12:32,130

these doctors have had some unusual

1868

01:12:36,440 --> 01:12:34,620

experiences and that make me believe

1869

01:12:38,780 --> 01:12:36,450

that there is something after afterlife

1870

01:12:41,360 --> 01:12:38,790

yeah I hear a lot of those stories - and

1871

01:12:43,010 --> 01:12:41,370

not just doing the actually very not as

1872

01:12:45,140 --> 01:12:43,020

often doing the ghost investigating show

1873

01:12:47,180 --> 01:12:45,150

but just throughout my career as an

1874

01:12:48,680 --> 01:12:47,190

historian or studying folklore just

1875

01:12:50,240 --> 01:12:48,690

talking to folks my grandfather's

1876

01:12:52,370 --> 01:12:50,250

Reformed Baptist minister you hear those

1877

01:12:54,110 --> 01:12:52,380

you know a lot of those stories sort of

1878

01:12:56,780 --> 01:12:54,120

pop up and people say that they they see

1879

01:12:58,580 --> 01:12:56,790

people they sort of to them it emerges

1880

01:13:01,370 --> 01:12:58,590

as proof of life after death

1881

01:13:02,690 --> 01:13:01,380

so can't prove it in a court of law so

1882

01:13:03,950 --> 01:13:02,700

it takes it out of the beyond a

1883

01:13:05,590 --> 01:13:03,960

reasonable doubt but on the balance of

1884

01:13:08,900 --> 01:13:05,600

probabilities it becomes an interesting

1885

01:13:11,600 --> 01:13:08,910

question to look at I wanted to ask you

1886

01:13:15,020 --> 01:13:11,610

about if jeans okay with that about

1887

01:13:16,820 --> 01:13:15,030

dreams because you talk in your book or

1888

01:13:18,830 --> 01:13:16,830

you talk to people in your book who talk

1889

01:13:21,320 --> 01:13:18,840

about dreams one of the stories that I

1890

01:13:23,690 --> 01:13:21,330

found interesting because I was involved

1891

01:13:25,100 --> 01:13:23,700

in a car accident many years ago when I

1892

01:13:28,460 --> 01:13:25,110

was younger I wrote about it in my own

1893

01:13:30,830 --> 01:13:28,470

book and how similar circumstances to

1894

01:13:34,310 --> 01:13:30,840

what you described in your book Luis

1895

01:13:36,680 --> 01:13:34,320

Manrique yes talks about the chapters if

1896

01:13:38,480 --> 01:13:36,690

I had been buckled and it sort of

1897

01:13:40,670 --> 01:13:38,490

resonated with me because I kinda had a

1898

01:13:42,620 --> 01:13:40,680

near-death experience having to do with

1899

01:13:44,000 --> 01:13:42,630

a car accident like that - maybe you

1900

01:13:46,730 --> 01:13:44,010

could tell the story of Luis man Ricky

1901

01:13:49,490 --> 01:13:46,740

because it also it also touches upon the

1902

01:13:51,590 --> 01:13:49,500

concept of dreams and how people maybe

1903

01:13:54,770 --> 01:13:51,600

can see or hear things in their dreams

1904

01:13:55,820 --> 01:13:54,780

that that having a practical impact if

1905

01:13:58,430 --> 01:13:55,830

you will in the real world

1906

01:14:00,290 --> 01:13:58,440

sure Louie's is an infectious disease

1907

01:14:01,760 --> 01:14:00,300

doctor here at our Hospital needs a

1908

01:14:04,180 --> 01:14:01,770

great infectious disease doctor and I

1909

01:14:06,560 --> 01:14:04,190

use them all the time for various

1910

01:14:08,990 --> 01:14:06,570

pneumonias or whatever comes around that

1911

01:14:11,360 --> 01:14:09,000

I can't quite feel comfortable handling

1912

01:14:13,460 --> 01:14:11,370

and he told me an interesting story he

1913

01:14:16,250 --> 01:14:13,470

was he's from Peru and it's interesting

1914

01:14:17,810 --> 01:14:16,260

in Peru that to take a test to see if

1915

01:14:19,700 --> 01:14:17,820

they're good enough to become go to

1916

01:14:22,130 --> 01:14:19,710

medical school and I think there are

1917

01:14:24,410 --> 01:14:22,140

like 20,000 people that take this test

1918

01:14:27,020 --> 01:14:24,420

every year and it's something like 80

1919

01:14:29,720 --> 01:14:27,030

people that are chosen before I think 40

1920

01:14:31,880 --> 01:14:29,730

people I chosen to to to be able to

1921

01:14:34,020 --> 01:14:31,890

matriculate into medical school and he

1922

01:14:37,350 --> 01:14:34,030

was one of the 40 so he's a bright guy

1923

01:14:40,200 --> 01:14:37,360

and he was in in medical school and it

1924

01:14:42,240 --> 01:14:40,210

was this is the book part of medical

1925

01:14:45,180 --> 01:14:42,250

school and it's really a lot of studying

1926

01:14:48,390 --> 01:14:45,190

and it's really really rough and he was

1927

01:14:51,300 --> 01:14:48,400

unusually tired one night and he went to

1928

01:14:54,060 --> 01:14:51,310

bed and he lived he slept in his own

1929

01:14:55,890 --> 01:14:54,070

private bedroom and he had his eyes

1930

01:14:58,620 --> 01:14:55,900

closed and then sometime in the middle

1931

01:15:00,060 --> 01:14:58,630

of the night is not sure when he could

1932

01:15:01,710 --> 01:15:00,070

see you know how even if your eyes are

1933

01:15:03,780 --> 01:15:01,720

closed you can tell there's a light in

1934

01:15:06,240 --> 01:15:03,790

the room the light became brighter and

1935

01:15:09,690 --> 01:15:06,250

brighter and brighter now he was a

1936

01:15:12,990 --> 01:15:09,700

little afraid to open his eyes because

1937

01:15:14,730 --> 01:15:13,000

he was afraid that this might be real so

1938

01:15:17,280 --> 01:15:14,740

he couldn't tell if it was real or if he

1939

01:15:19,800 --> 01:15:17,290

was a dream and then he heard this voice

1940

01:15:22,110 --> 01:15:19,810

from behind him and that was also

1941

01:15:23,910 --> 01:15:22,120

unusual because his bed the head of his

1942

01:15:25,710 --> 01:15:23,920

bed was against the wall so this was a

1943

01:15:29,100 --> 01:15:25,720

voice coming from from where the wall

1944

01:15:31,170 --> 01:15:29,110

was the voice was a was a kind and

1945

01:15:33,570 --> 01:15:31,180

loving kind of a voice and the voice

1946

01:15:34,050 --> 01:15:33,580

said you'll be okay you're not going to

1947

01:15:36,360 --> 01:15:34,060

be hurt

1948

01:15:38,340 --> 01:15:36,370

he quieted his breathing down so he

1949

01:15:40,530 --> 01:15:38,350

could hear the rest of the story and

1950

01:15:43,020 --> 01:15:40,540

there was no other no other voice no

1951

01:15:45,060 --> 01:15:43,030

other words were said and then the light

1952

01:15:47,430 --> 01:15:45,070

seemed to fade away and then he went

1953

01:15:49,560 --> 01:15:47,440

back into a deep sleep now he's not sure

1954

01:15:51,600 --> 01:15:49,570

if that was a dream or if it was real

1955

01:15:54,240 --> 01:15:51,610

but again he was afraid to open his eyes

1956

01:15:55,470 --> 01:15:54,250

and later on he said to me I wish I

1957

01:15:56,760 --> 01:15:55,480

would have hoped with my eyes to see

1958

01:15:58,710 --> 01:15:56,770

what was going on but I was afraid to

1959

01:16:00,900 --> 01:15:58,720

open my eyes this was so unusual I'd

1960

01:16:02,880 --> 01:16:00,910

never had this experience before well

1961

01:16:04,320 --> 01:16:02,890

the next day he woke up the dream was

1962

01:16:06,030 --> 01:16:04,330

still with them but you know how most

1963

01:16:07,140 --> 01:16:06,040

dreams are you realize that you know

1964

01:16:08,340 --> 01:16:07,150

you've had this dream it was kind of

1965

01:16:10,620 --> 01:16:08,350

interesting and then you forget about it

1966

01:16:12,360 --> 01:16:10,630

and so he forgot about the dream and he

1967

01:16:14,340 --> 01:16:12,370

was going to class and this is a Friday

1968

01:16:16,440 --> 01:16:14,350

and and then and they were they had some

1969

01:16:18,060 --> 01:16:16,450

tests and it was a busy day and then the

1970

01:16:20,580 --> 01:16:18,070

medical students decided that they'd go

1971

01:16:23,130 --> 01:16:20,590

out for a couple beers to local pub

1972

01:16:24,990 --> 01:16:23,140

afterwards and and celebrate at the end

1973

01:16:27,120 --> 01:16:25,000

of the week and they had nothing going

1974

01:16:29,130 --> 01:16:27,130

on the next day so they did we'll have

1975

01:16:38,310 --> 01:16:29,140

the rest of the story with Scott Paul

1976

01:16:47,150 --> 01:16:41,950

thank you for listening to GCS

1977

01:16:53,280 --> 01:16:50,460

maybe not today maybe not tomorrow but

1978

01:16:55,680 --> 01:16:53,290

soon you'll need a plan and place to

1979

01:16:57,510 --> 01:16:55,690

survive for get bunkers you're not a

1980

01:16:59,700 --> 01:16:57,520

live underground Cofer you need

1981

01:17:01,920 --> 01:16:59,710

survivalist camps the ultimate fully

1982

01:17:03,570 --> 01:17:01,930

functional off-the-grid mobile survival

1983

01:17:05,940 --> 01:17:03,580

bug outhouse that's well equipped and

1984

01:17:08,490 --> 01:17:05,950

custom-built to outlast any other RV or

1985

01:17:10,830 --> 01:17:08,500

trailer fold statement you bet

1986

01:17:13,620 --> 01:17:10,840

see him now at survivalist camps calm

1987

01:17:15,900 --> 01:17:13,630

that's survivalist camps dot-com trust

1988

01:17:19,530 --> 01:17:15,910

your family survival - survivalist camps

1989

01:17:21,630 --> 01:17:19,540

calm water is the single most important

1990

01:17:23,670 --> 01:17:21,640

thing your body needs so you want to be

1991

01:17:26,400 --> 01:17:23,680

sure it's the best for you and your

1992

01:17:28,710 --> 01:17:26,410

family since 2005 thousands have

1993

01:17:30,750 --> 01:17:28,720

depended on our key purified water the

1994

01:17:33,360 --> 01:17:30,760

Berkey guy provides the lowest priced

1995

01:17:36,000 --> 01:17:33,370

filtration systems in every size for

1996

01:17:39,320 --> 01:17:36,010

incredibly delicious water now and in an

1997

01:17:41,910 --> 01:17:39,330

emergency get to go Bertie calm or call

1998

01:17:44,310 --> 01:17:41,920

877 eight eight six three six five three

1999

01:17:49,860 --> 01:17:44,320

eight seven seven eight eight six three

2000

01:17:51,900 --> 01:17:49,870

six five three go Bertie calm kiyosaki

2001

01:17:53,580 --> 01:17:51,910

Rogers and chef all concur there's an

2002

01:17:55,980 --> 01:17:53,590

economic calamity that we'll be facing

2003

01:17:58,230 --> 01:17:55,990

this country my question to you is do

2004

01:18:00,150 --> 01:17:58,240

you know when and are you prepared most

2005

01:18:01,980 --> 01:18:00,160

people don't but my friends over at

2006

01:18:04,380 --> 01:18:01,990

Republic monetary exchange have been

2007

01:18:06,450 --> 01:18:04,390

leading experts in precious metals to

2008

01:18:08,400 --> 01:18:06,460

help you offset the coming economic

2009

01:18:10,110 --> 01:18:08,410

collapse right now for a limited time

2010

01:18:12,570 --> 01:18:10,120

they have a free book called the ten

2011

01:18:13,860 --> 01:18:12,580

reasons you should own gold you simply

2012

01:18:16,110 --> 01:18:13,870

need to give them a call at eight eight

2013

01:18:18,150 --> 01:18:16,120

eight seven seven to twenty nine twenty

2014

01:18:20,670 --> 01:18:18,160

nine to get that in your hands do not

2015

01:18:23,820 --> 01:18:20,680

allow the insiders to do what they did

2016

01:18:26,310 --> 01:18:23,830

to you in 2008 putting your IRAs 401ks

2017

01:18:28,680 --> 01:18:26,320

and savings in jeopardy you need this

2018

01:18:30,600 --> 01:18:28,690

book and you need it now the ten reasons

2019

01:18:32,730 --> 01:18:30,610

you should own gold call eight eight

2020

01:18:34,710 --> 01:18:32,740

eight seven seven to twenty nine twenty

2021

01:18:36,990 --> 01:18:34,720

nine that's eight eight eight seven

2022

01:18:38,670 --> 01:18:37,000

seven to twenty nine twenty nine there's

2023

01:18:40,590 --> 01:18:38,680

a reason that the largest investment

2024

01:18:43,170 --> 01:18:40,600

banking company in the world JP Morgan

2025

01:18:45,630 --> 01:18:43,180

just purchased another 50 million ounces

2026

01:18:47,610 --> 01:18:45,640

of silver this free book will explain it

2027

01:18:49,500 --> 01:18:47,620

eight eight eight seven seven to twenty

2028

01:18:51,960 --> 01:18:49,510

nine twenty nine investing is a

2029

01:18:53,580 --> 01:18:51,970

long-term process how many times can you

2030

01:18:55,440 --> 01:18:53,590

think of in the last decade that the

2031

01:18:57,210 --> 01:18:55,450

stock market has destroyed retirement

2032

01:18:57,950 --> 01:18:57,220

funds for people just like you and me

2033

01:19:00,229 --> 01:18:57,960

for

2034

01:19:02,209 --> 01:19:00,239

existing IRA you need the security that

2035

01:19:04,310 --> 01:19:02,219

gold has provided for centuries

2036

01:19:06,650 --> 01:19:04,320

remember gold has never been worth zero

2037

01:19:08,900 --> 01:19:06,660

capital gold would like to introduce you

2038

01:19:11,209 --> 01:19:08,910

to the home storage gold IRA

2039

01:19:13,040 --> 01:19:11,219

it's a self-directed IRA setup with all

2040

01:19:15,920 --> 01:19:13,050

the protection and tax benefits of an

2041

01:19:17,930 --> 01:19:15,930

LLC but the big difference in this IRA

2042

01:19:19,729 --> 01:19:17,940

is you invest in gold and you hold it in

2043

01:19:22,340 --> 01:19:19,739

your possession you can't do that with

2044

01:19:25,040 --> 01:19:22,350

stocks that's security you can transfer

2045

01:19:27,050 --> 01:19:25,050

any type of IRA hassle-free in days

2046

01:19:29,870 --> 01:19:27,060

please call right now I learn more and

2047

01:19:32,180 --> 01:19:29,880

will waive the \$500 setup fee and give

2048

01:19:34,760 --> 01:19:32,190

you a free safe to store your gold eight

2049

01:19:37,550 --> 01:19:34,770

hundred five three five seven seven

2050

01:19:40,550 --> 01:19:37,560

eight nine eight hundred five three five

2051
01:19:42,950 --> 01:19:40,560
seven seven eight nine eight hundred

2052
01:19:45,229 --> 01:19:42,960
five three five seven seven eight nine

2053
01:19:48,590 --> 01:19:45,239
that's eight hundred five thirty five

2054
01:19:50,990 --> 01:19:48,600
seventy seven eighty nine message and

2055
01:19:54,380 --> 01:19:51,000
data rates may apply oh my gosh that's

2056
01:19:56,690 --> 01:19:54,390
Frank Thomas yes go ahead

2057
01:19:58,490 --> 01:19:56,700
excuse me are you Frank Thomas yes I am

2058
01:19:59,959 --> 01:19:58,500
I bet you get recognized a lot

2059
01:20:02,000 --> 01:19:59,969
I was pretty the ballplayer you were

2060
01:20:03,470 --> 01:20:02,010
some people thought so sorry we

2061
01:20:05,479 --> 01:20:03,480
recognized you from those new genex

2062
01:20:08,000 --> 01:20:05,489
commercials oh yeah that's great

2063
01:20:09,260 --> 01:20:08,010

so does new janux really work oh yeah I

2064

01:20:11,060 --> 01:20:09,270

really can feel the difference my

2065

01:20:12,860 --> 01:20:11,070

workouts are better and I feel a lot

2066

01:20:14,959 --> 01:20:12,870

more energetic I wish my husband would

2067

01:20:17,030 --> 01:20:14,969

use new genic it's so easy it started

2068

01:20:19,430 --> 01:20:17,040

all you have to do is send one simple

2069

01:20:21,080 --> 01:20:19,440

text text the word Prime four four two

2070

01:20:22,760 --> 01:20:21,090

four two four two four four a

2071

01:20:24,770 --> 01:20:22,770

complimentary bottle of award-winning

2072

01:20:27,260 --> 01:20:24,780

new genex the number one selling free

2073

01:20:29,420 --> 01:20:27,270

testosterone booster at GNC its unique

2074

01:20:31,400 --> 01:20:29,430

man boosting formula is powered by Tesla

2075

01:20:33,170 --> 01:20:31,410

fan a patented key ingredient clinically

2076
01:20:34,850 --> 01:20:33,180
researched to help a man feel stronger

2077
01:20:36,350 --> 01:20:34,860
leaner more energetic and more

2078
01:20:38,630 --> 01:20:36,360
passionate and you're gonna like the

2079
01:20:40,160 --> 01:20:38,640
difference to text Prime four four two

2080
01:20:41,870 --> 01:20:40,170
four two four two four four a

2081
01:20:43,670 --> 01:20:41,880
complimentary bottle of new genex

2082
01:20:46,850 --> 01:20:43,680
samples are not available in stores

2083
01:20:49,970 --> 01:20:46,860
text PR IME four four two four two four

2084
01:20:57,689 --> 01:20:55,069
[Music]

2085
01:20:59,669 --> 01:20:57,699
hi this is Bryce Abel I'm the producer

2086
01:21:01,589 --> 01:20:59,679
of dark skies the co-author of AD after

2087
01:21:02,310 --> 01:21:01,599
disclosure and you are listening to the

2088
01:21:06,110 --> 01:21:02,320

podcast

2089

01:21:12,779 --> 01:21:06,120

the gold standard of paranormal radio

2090

01:21:17,649 --> 01:21:12,789

[Music]

2091

01:21:20,229 --> 01:21:17,659

we continue here with dr. Scott Kaabah

2092

01:21:21,160 --> 01:21:20,239

and the book is called physicians untold

2093

01:21:23,979 --> 01:21:21,170

stories and he's telling us a

2094

01:21:26,049 --> 01:21:23,989

fascinating tale now and we started with

2095

01:21:28,029 --> 01:21:26,059

this group of people going out and maybe

2096

01:21:30,729 --> 01:21:28,039

having a couple of beers to relax

2097

01:21:32,199 --> 01:21:30,739

Scott continued please so these are

2098

01:21:34,149 --> 01:21:32,209

medical students and they're always

2099

01:21:35,560 --> 01:21:34,159

exhausted so after a couple beers you

2100

01:21:36,969 --> 01:21:35,570

can imagine how exhausted they were

2101
01:21:38,890 --> 01:21:36,979
they're half asleep and they can't keep

2102
01:21:41,319 --> 01:21:38,900
up with their friends so they decided to

2103
01:21:43,029 --> 01:21:41,329
leave you know fairly early and after a

2104
01:21:44,469 --> 01:21:43,039
couple beers they're not used to

2105
01:21:45,879 --> 01:21:44,479
drinking beers because they're studying

2106
01:21:47,620 --> 01:21:45,889
all the time and so they're a little on

2107
01:21:50,259 --> 01:21:47,630
the high side and when they got out into

2108
01:21:51,819 --> 01:21:50,269
the cold air they woke up a little bit

2109
01:21:53,949 --> 01:21:51,829
and and they opened the windows and

2110
01:21:55,600 --> 01:21:53,959
serve the yell and had a good time and

2111
01:21:57,160 --> 01:21:55,610
then a designated driver

2112
01:21:59,169 --> 01:21:57,170
but the designated driver had dressed

2113
01:22:00,699 --> 01:21:59,179

had has many beers so they had squats

2114

01:22:03,729 --> 01:22:00,709

not clear why they had a designated

2115

01:22:05,469 --> 01:22:03,739

driver anyway there's a driver Manuel

2116

01:22:07,209 --> 01:22:05,479

was was driving the car and they got a

2117

01:22:09,129 --> 01:22:07,219

little silly they were crossing a

2118

01:22:11,649 --> 01:22:09,139

viaduct and as they were crossing this

2119

01:22:13,569 --> 01:22:11,659

this bridge that Manuel started to

2120

01:22:16,629 --> 01:22:13,579

swerve back and forth just having fun

2121

01:22:18,580 --> 01:22:16,639

and Lewis was in the passenger seat and

2122

01:22:19,569 --> 01:22:18,590

became a little afraid and he decided to

2123

01:22:23,969 --> 01:22:19,579

buckle up

2124

01:22:26,949 --> 01:22:23,979

so Manuel you know I'm in the unusual

2125

01:22:29,410 --> 01:22:26,959

Louis an unusual manner said you don't

2126
01:22:31,629 --> 01:22:29,420
need a buckle and Lewis was was taken

2127
01:22:33,759 --> 01:22:31,639
aback by the sudden suddenness of his

2128
01:22:35,560 --> 01:22:33,769
words and and the force with which he

2129
01:22:37,839 --> 01:22:35,570
said that because that wasn't like him

2130
01:22:40,089 --> 01:22:37,849
at all and so he released the buckle

2131
01:22:43,479 --> 01:22:40,099
immediately well about two seconds after

2132
01:22:45,969 --> 01:22:43,489
that men Manuel came to our sudden turn

2133
01:22:48,759 --> 01:22:45,979
and he couldn't navigate the turn so the

2134
01:22:50,410 --> 01:22:48,769
car rolled over and those are the last

2135
01:22:52,629 --> 01:22:50,420
words that men well was able to speak

2136
01:22:55,239 --> 01:22:52,639
because the door of his the driver's

2137
01:22:57,009 --> 01:22:55,249
side door flew open he was ejected out

2138
01:22:59,259 --> 01:22:57,019

and he died a couple days later in the

2139

01:23:02,709 --> 01:22:59,269

hospital the car rolled over multiple

2140

01:23:05,379 --> 01:23:02,719

times and when it came to a stop

2141

01:23:07,750 --> 01:23:05,389

Lewis was actually pushed over into the

2142

01:23:10,029 --> 01:23:07,760

driver's seat and he looked over to

2143

01:23:12,040 --> 01:23:10,039

where he was sitting the passenger side

2144

01:23:14,439 --> 01:23:12,050

and the entire top of the car was

2145

01:23:16,060 --> 01:23:14,449

crushed down into the passenger seat

2146

01:23:17,589 --> 01:23:16,070

had he been sitting there he would have

2147

01:23:20,290 --> 01:23:17,599

been crushed to death had he been

2148

01:23:22,270 --> 01:23:20,300

buckled his life would have been over me

2149

01:23:22,820 --> 01:23:22,280

and goosebumps when he realized what had

2150

01:23:24,800 --> 01:23:22,830

happened

2151
01:23:27,230 --> 01:23:24,810
well the other people in the back of the

2152
01:23:29,720 --> 01:23:27,240
car we're still there and so Lewis

2153
01:23:32,090 --> 01:23:29,730
decided to get out and run to the

2154
01:23:34,670 --> 01:23:32,100
nearest station please sir I think was a

2155
01:23:36,770 --> 01:23:34,680
fire station to get some help so he ran

2156
01:23:38,960 --> 01:23:36,780
there got the fire department they he

2157
01:23:40,400 --> 01:23:38,970
took them back to where the car was they

2158
01:23:42,740 --> 01:23:40,410
helped the people that were injured in

2159
01:23:45,020 --> 01:23:42,750
the back of the car and he set him a

2160
01:23:46,550 --> 01:23:45,030
curb and then he suddenly realized that

2161
01:23:47,780 --> 01:23:46,560
he looked around and one of the

2162
01:23:49,760 --> 01:23:47,790
paramedics came to him and said can I

2163
01:23:51,560 --> 01:23:49,770

help you are you hurt he looked at his

2164

01:23:53,660 --> 01:23:51,570

arms he looked his legs there were no

2165

01:23:56,330 --> 01:23:53,670

cuts no scratches nothing he was covered

2166

01:23:58,550 --> 01:23:56,340

with glass from from the windshield but

2167

01:24:00,860 --> 01:23:58,560

he was not hurt at all and suddenly he

2168

01:24:03,560 --> 01:24:00,870

remembered his dream from the night

2169

01:24:06,530 --> 01:24:03,570

before that he would not be hurt and he

2170

01:24:08,260 --> 01:24:06,540

again had goose bumps realizing that he

2171

01:24:11,510 --> 01:24:08,270

had must have been visited by some

2172

01:24:14,330 --> 01:24:11,520

visitor that came from somewhere that

2173

01:24:17,330 --> 01:24:14,340

that we don't normally communicate with

2174

01:24:18,170 --> 01:24:17,340

that told him that he was not going to

2175

01:24:20,510 --> 01:24:18,180

be hurt at all

2176
01:24:22,820 --> 01:24:20,520
and he went back home and he's a very

2177
01:24:24,920 --> 01:24:22,830
religious kind of an individual and he

2178
01:24:27,230 --> 01:24:24,930
got on his knees right away instead of

2179
01:24:29,210 --> 01:24:27,240
prayer thanking his father and his

2180
01:24:31,840 --> 01:24:29,220
Heavenly Father for saving his life and

2181
01:24:34,250 --> 01:24:31,850
not having injured be injured at all

2182
01:24:37,880 --> 01:24:34,260
unfortunately Manuel died was ejected

2183
01:24:39,890 --> 01:24:37,890
from the from the car so he still

2184
01:24:42,770 --> 01:24:39,900
doesn't know exactly whether this was a

2185
01:24:44,060 --> 01:24:42,780
dream or not a dream but it was

2186
01:24:46,670 --> 01:24:44,070
something that he never experienced

2187
01:24:48,200 --> 01:24:46,680
before or since yeah it's interesting if

2188
01:24:50,600 --> 01:24:48,210

you spend enough time talking about

2189

01:24:52,940 --> 01:24:50,610

particularly in the Atlantic Canadian

2190

01:24:54,740 --> 01:24:52,950

region in which I live but there's a

2191

01:24:55,970 --> 01:24:54,750

reason Stephen King wrote you know

2192

01:24:57,350 --> 01:24:55,980

somebody novels set in Maine it's

2193

01:24:59,540 --> 01:24:57,360

embedded in our folklore in our

2194

01:25:02,120 --> 01:24:59,550

mythology here the idea of forerunners

2195

01:25:03,740 --> 01:25:02,130

as we would call them other cultures

2196

01:25:05,840 --> 01:25:03,750

have different names for them they can

2197

01:25:07,610 --> 01:25:05,850

appear to you in dreams or they can

2198

01:25:10,070 --> 01:25:07,620

appear to you in waking dreams or in all

2199

01:25:12,400 --> 01:25:10,080

sorts of synchronicities or deja vu all

2200

01:25:15,080 --> 01:25:12,410

sorts of weird things they give you this

2201

01:25:17,840 --> 01:25:15,090

this idea of something that's coming

2202

01:25:19,250 --> 01:25:17,850

usually traumatic frankly you rarely get

2203

01:25:22,880 --> 01:25:19,260

a forerunner saying you're gonna win the

2204

01:25:24,890 --> 01:25:22,890

lotto but this idea that that these

2205

01:25:27,290 --> 01:25:24,900

stories are embedded in our our

2206

01:25:29,540 --> 01:25:27,300

tradition our history and to hear

2207

01:25:32,690 --> 01:25:29,550

doctors talk about them you know

2208

01:25:35,030 --> 01:25:32,700

scientists is is sort of a bit of an

2209

01:25:35,680 --> 01:25:35,040

interesting culture shock for me but

2210

01:25:37,870 --> 01:25:35,690

just to show

2211

01:25:39,580 --> 01:25:37,880

we'll say shock I'm a former musician

2212

01:25:41,920 --> 01:25:39,590

I'm a former a lot of things so when I

2213

01:25:44,470 --> 01:25:41,930

was young right I left the practice of

2214

01:25:46,900 --> 01:25:44,480

law behind to play in a rock band and so

2215

01:25:49,000 --> 01:25:46,910

your chapter music in the emergency

2216

01:25:52,150 --> 01:25:49,010

department is that Robin meraz is that

2217

01:25:54,010 --> 01:25:52,160

how you say last name um I like that one

2218

01:25:56,500 --> 01:25:54,020

and perhaps you could tell that's right

2219

01:25:59,070 --> 01:25:56,510

I also hate that one because it brings

2220

01:26:01,840 --> 01:25:59,080

in my fear of any medical procedure

2221

01:26:03,820 --> 01:26:01,850

because a simple procedure that goes

2222

01:26:06,160 --> 01:26:03,830

very very badly that you wouldn't you

2223

01:26:08,800 --> 01:26:06,170

know in the aftermath expect so that one

2224

01:26:10,570 --> 01:26:08,810

frightens me but the story's fascinating

2225

01:26:12,820 --> 01:26:10,580

and I love it because there's a musical

2226

01:26:15,850 --> 01:26:12,830

angle to it but it also talks about this

2227

01:26:17,140 --> 01:26:15,860

idea of a place beyond death perhaps you

2228

01:26:19,030 --> 01:26:17,150

can tell that circus it's really it's

2229

01:26:21,450 --> 01:26:19,040

actually pretty fun and uplifting story

2230

01:26:25,060 --> 01:26:21,460

except for the one part that that I hate

2231

01:26:27,970 --> 01:26:25,070

your former comment to Paul you know the

2232

01:26:29,890 --> 01:26:27,980

book is all physicians and I did that on

2233

01:26:32,140 --> 01:26:29,900

purpose because physicians traditionally

2234

01:26:34,450 --> 01:26:32,150

have been scientists and to have

2235

01:26:39,340 --> 01:26:34,460

scientists tell stories that are totally

2236

01:26:42,220 --> 01:26:39,350

unscientific really is interesting to

2237

01:26:44,110 --> 01:26:42,230

me and I think it lets lend some

2238

01:26:46,240 --> 01:26:44,120

credibility to these stories because

2239

01:26:47,710 --> 01:26:46,250

these are people that that believe in

2240

01:26:50,350 --> 01:26:47,720

science they have lived in scientific

2241

01:26:52,510 --> 01:26:50,360

method we talk about you know doing

2242

01:26:54,910 --> 01:26:52,520

evidence-based medicine and giving first

2243

01:26:57,340 --> 01:26:54,920

people medications and so forth based on

2244

01:26:59,350 --> 01:26:57,350

evidence that has accumulated over the

2245

01:27:01,570 --> 01:26:59,360

years this particular thing works and

2246

01:27:03,550 --> 01:27:01,580

this one doesn't and so forth so it was

2247

01:27:05,860 --> 01:27:03,560

very interesting for me to have so many

2248

01:27:07,660 --> 01:27:05,870

doctors come out with stories that are

2249

01:27:10,540 --> 01:27:07,670

totally unscientific and you can't be

2250

01:27:12,520 --> 01:27:10,550

can't be explained by science alone the

2251
01:27:15,220 --> 01:27:12,530
one about music and the emergency room

2252
01:27:17,920 --> 01:27:15,230
was one of my my favorites Robin Meraz

2253
01:27:19,300 --> 01:27:17,930
one of the things I learned in talking

2254
01:27:22,810 --> 01:27:19,310
with these Doc's is some of their their

2255
01:27:25,210 --> 01:27:22,820
history the doctors have are fascinating

2256
01:27:28,180 --> 01:27:25,220
individuals Robin Burroughs is emergency

2257
01:27:29,800 --> 01:27:28,190
room doc she's a female and she always

2258
01:27:31,660 --> 01:27:29,810
wanted to be in an ER doc because

2259
01:27:34,300 --> 01:27:31,670
there's a lot of adrenaline in the ER

2260
01:27:36,280 --> 01:27:34,310
and she loves to be in this situation

2261
01:27:38,350 --> 01:27:36,290
that's life and death and if you make

2262
01:27:38,740 --> 01:27:38,360
the wrong decision you're in real

2263
01:27:41,710 --> 01:27:38,750

trouble

2264

01:27:44,410 --> 01:27:41,720

and so she loves that that excitement in

2265

01:27:46,890 --> 01:27:44,420

the in the ER she also is an interesting

2266

01:27:49,070 --> 01:27:46,900

individual because she runs the marathon

2267

01:27:51,710 --> 01:27:49,080

mutter second or third Mareth

2268

01:27:56,260 --> 01:27:51,720

and she she's an individual that that

2269

01:27:59,030 --> 01:27:56,270

believes in making goal and if she she

2270

01:28:00,800 --> 01:27:59,040

is insistent upon achieving that goal

2271

01:28:02,480 --> 01:28:00,810

and she'll do everything to achieve that

2272

01:28:04,610 --> 01:28:02,490

goal and one of her marathons was a

2273

01:28:07,700 --> 01:28:04,620

particularly hot day and she got to

2274

01:28:10,310 --> 01:28:07,710

about mile 20 and she got dehydrated she

2275

01:28:12,230 --> 01:28:10,320

threw up and she lost a vision and she

2276

01:28:13,700 --> 01:28:12,240

said she said to me when I lost my

2277

01:28:17,240 --> 01:28:13,710

vision I knew there was something

2278

01:28:20,120 --> 01:28:17,250

seriously wrong so she stopped running

2279

01:28:21,740 --> 01:28:20,130

obviously she sat down cooled off got

2280

01:28:24,260 --> 01:28:21,750

her blood pressure back evidently got

2281

01:28:25,790 --> 01:28:24,270

some some liquids her husband came to

2282

01:28:27,560 --> 01:28:25,800

her and said it's time to go home and

2283

01:28:29,870 --> 01:28:27,570

she said no I'm finishing this marathon

2284

01:28:31,730 --> 01:28:29,880

and she got her vision back she got

2285

01:28:32,840 --> 01:28:31,740

hydrated and she indeed did finish the

2286

01:28:34,610 --> 01:28:32,850

marathon so that's the kind of

2287

01:28:37,120 --> 01:28:34,620

individual that we're dealing with here

2288

01:28:40,100 --> 01:28:37,130

on the ER so she tells a story about

2289

01:28:41,990 --> 01:28:40,110

Cleveland who is a fellow that had renal

2290

01:28:44,900 --> 01:28:42,000

failure and when you have renal failure

2291

01:28:46,730 --> 01:28:44,910

you are in dialysis quite commonly and

2292

01:28:48,530 --> 01:28:46,740

that's what he was getting ready for and

2293

01:28:50,540 --> 01:28:48,540

there's a procedure where they connected

2294

01:28:53,510 --> 01:28:50,550

artery and a vein and the wrists or in

2295

01:28:56,240 --> 01:28:53,520

the arm to use for the dialysis and he

2296

01:28:59,330 --> 01:28:56,250

had this procedure done and the artery

2297

01:29:00,920 --> 01:28:59,340

is the the high-pressure system so what

2298

01:29:03,080 --> 01:29:00,930

happened was one of the one or two of

2299

01:29:05,120 --> 01:29:03,090

the stitches came loose in his surgery

2300

01:29:07,130 --> 01:29:05,130

and he started to bleed and this is a

2301

01:29:09,590 --> 01:29:07,140

pumper you know the the artery is a

2302

01:29:11,750 --> 01:29:09,600

pumper so when when you have a hole in

2303

01:29:13,520 --> 01:29:11,760

the artery every time the the heart

2304

01:29:16,160 --> 01:29:13,530

pumps you pump blood out so he was

2305

01:29:18,440 --> 01:29:16,170

rapidly losing blood his wife came into

2306

01:29:19,460 --> 01:29:18,450

the living room or he was reliving was

2307

01:29:21,020 --> 01:29:19,470

covered with blood she called the

2308

01:29:22,760 --> 01:29:21,030

paramedics they took him right to the

2309

01:29:25,280 --> 01:29:22,770

hospital by the time he got to the

2310

01:29:27,140 --> 01:29:25,290

hospital he was white as a ghost and he

2311

01:29:29,570 --> 01:29:27,150

was unconscious and he had no blood

2312

01:29:32,570 --> 01:29:29,580

pressure and dr. murrow's and knew that

2313

01:29:33,890 --> 01:29:32,580

he because they radioed ahead that he

2314

01:29:36,530 --> 01:29:33,900

had no blood pressure when they found

2315

01:29:38,390 --> 01:29:36,540

him and she thought this guy's dead but

2316

01:29:39,830 --> 01:29:38,400

she had an experience in a residency

2317

01:29:41,720 --> 01:29:39,840

where a person had come back when they

2318

01:29:43,100 --> 01:29:41,730

got enough blood so she said let's give

2319

01:29:45,050 --> 01:29:43,110

her a try let's let's see if we can

2320

01:29:47,330 --> 01:29:45,060

resuscitate him they put about two or

2321

01:29:49,190 --> 01:29:47,340

three IVs in big bore IVs like they

2322

01:29:51,680 --> 01:29:49,200

squeezed the blood in and they gave him

2323

01:29:54,800 --> 01:29:51,690

a bunch of luck and after a couple hours

2324

01:29:57,740 --> 01:29:54,810

he woke up and he actually came back and

2325

01:30:00,020 --> 01:29:57,750

his first words were very interesting he

2326

01:30:01,839 --> 01:30:00,030

said take me back to that room that has

2327

01:30:05,349 --> 01:30:01,849

the music and

2328

01:30:07,359 --> 01:30:05,359

to him Cleveland we don't play music in

2329

01:30:09,369 --> 01:30:07,369

the emergency room and he went on then

2330

01:30:11,859 --> 01:30:09,379

Robyn looked at the nurse and they both

2331

01:30:14,439 --> 01:30:11,869

knew what was going on he went on

2332

01:30:15,819 --> 01:30:14,449

described this this broom that was white

2333

01:30:17,649 --> 01:30:15,829

that was beautiful and had this unusual

2334

01:30:19,839 --> 01:30:17,659

music quest instruments that he'd never

2335

01:30:21,429 --> 01:30:19,849

heard before and that he wanted it was

2336

01:30:24,369 --> 01:30:21,439

so peaceful he wanted to go back to that

2337

01:30:26,649 --> 01:30:24,379

room to listen to that music again let's

2338

01:30:28,959 --> 01:30:26,659

break it here and learn more about the

2339

01:30:42,060 --> 01:30:28,969

place with the music with Scott and Paul

2340

01:30:50,939 --> 01:30:48,419

visit GCN live.com today do you need a

2341

01:30:53,629 --> 01:30:50,949

website well you can get a great deal on

2342

01:30:56,339 --> 01:30:53,639

hosting services with namecheap s--

2343

01:30:58,500 --> 01:30:56,349

legendary coupon code they're offering

2344

01:31:00,859 --> 01:30:58,510

substantial hosting discounts on shared

2345

01:31:03,689 --> 01:31:00,869

hosting business hosting VPS hosting

2346

01:31:05,970 --> 01:31:03,699

reseller hosting and even dedicated

2347

01:31:08,160 --> 01:31:05,980

servers Namecheap is preferred by

2348

01:31:11,790 --> 01:31:08,170

millions it's backed by a money-back

2349

01:31:13,979 --> 01:31:11,800

guarantee use the coupon code legendary

2350

01:31:17,580 --> 01:31:13,989

to cash in on the special deal at

2351
01:31:19,080 --> 01:31:17,590
namecheap.com namecheap.com first game

2352
01:31:21,089 --> 01:31:19,090
attack of the rock codes and it was a

2353
01:31:23,069 --> 01:31:21,099
critically acclaimed success and now

2354
01:31:25,169 --> 01:31:23,079
there's the coming of the protectors a

2355
01:31:27,479 --> 01:31:25,179
former military intelligence man is

2356
01:31:29,280 --> 01:31:27,489
contacted by a space woman in a dream a

2357
01:31:31,709 --> 01:31:29,290
dream that turns out to be a nightmare

2358
01:31:33,419 --> 01:31:31,719
because evil forces on our distant

2359
01:31:36,089 --> 01:31:33,429
planet are planning to conquer the earth

2360
01:31:38,550 --> 01:31:36,099
this is gripping science fiction of the

2361
01:31:40,290 --> 01:31:38,560
classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

2362
01:31:42,660 --> 01:31:40,300
and the coming of the protectors

2363
01:31:46,890 --> 01:31:42,670

find out more at Rocko it's calm that's

2364

01:31:48,959 --> 01:31:46,900

rock oh it's our Ock oids calm the

2365

01:31:51,600 --> 01:31:48,969

answer to being in control of your own

2366

01:31:53,669 --> 01:31:51,610

health care is freedom from insurance

2367

01:31:55,859 --> 01:31:53,679

become part of a group of self-pay

2368

01:31:58,140 --> 01:31:55,869

patients that come together to share in

2369

01:32:00,209 --> 01:31:58,150

each other's medical expenses individual

2370

01:32:03,240 --> 01:32:00,219

share amounts begin at 107 dollars a

2371

01:32:05,160 --> 01:32:03,250

month and 347 for families choose from

2372

01:32:06,839 --> 01:32:05,170

three health sharing programs poetic

2373

01:32:08,790 --> 01:32:06,849

treatments may be eligible for sharing

2374

01:32:11,129 --> 01:32:08,800

see guidelines discount programs

2375

01:32:13,260 --> 01:32:11,139

available for dental vision and pharmacy

2376

01:32:17,100 --> 01:32:13,270

go to Liberty on-call org

2377

01:32:20,640 --> 01:32:17,110

that's Liberty on call org prop your

2378

01:32:23,040 --> 01:32:20,650

water filters most trusted most tested

2379

01:32:25,620 --> 01:32:23,050

right now you can save 25% on the pro

2380

01:32:27,600 --> 01:32:25,630

pure Nomad gravity system visit an

2381

01:32:31,770 --> 01:32:27,610

authorized procured dealer for details

2382

01:32:35,720 --> 01:32:31,780

it's PR opu are advertising your

2383

01:32:39,569 --> 01:32:35,730

business with GCN is simple effective

2384

01:32:41,220 --> 01:32:39,579

visit advertise GCN live.com for more

2385

01:32:49,850 --> 01:32:41,230

info take your business to the next

2386

01:32:55,109 --> 01:32:52,970

want revenge on the common housefly

2387

01:32:56,909 --> 01:32:55,119

well after ten thousand

2388

01:32:58,949 --> 01:32:56,919

year someone has finally come up with a

2389

01:33:01,619 --> 01:32:58,959

better way the bug assault a

2390

01:33:03,739 --> 01:33:01,629

miniaturized shotgun which utilizes

2391

01:33:07,169 --> 01:33:03,749

ordinary table salt as ammunition

2392

01:33:09,779 --> 01:33:07,179

non-toxic and no batteries required 3995

2393

01:33:12,209 --> 01:33:09,789

plus shipping and handling use discount

2394

01:33:15,270 --> 01:33:12,219

code GCN and receive 15% off your

2395

01:33:17,310 --> 01:33:15,280

purchase at bug-a-salt calm fire your

2396

01:33:20,250 --> 01:33:17,320

flyswatter and get your bug assault

2397

01:33:22,350 --> 01:33:20,260

today have you checked your Google

2398

01:33:23,879 --> 01:33:22,360

search results lightly search results

2399

01:33:25,919 --> 01:33:23,889

are usually the first impression that

2400

01:33:27,330 --> 01:33:25,929

people form of you or your business so

2401
01:33:30,149 --> 01:33:27,340
make sure that they create a positive

2402
01:33:31,979 --> 01:33:30,159
impression with reputation defender com

2403
01:33:33,689 --> 01:33:31,989
what the internet says about you can

2404
01:33:35,270 --> 01:33:33,699
have a big impact on your life and your

2405
01:33:37,469 --> 01:33:35,280
livelihood even if it's not true

2406
01:33:39,869 --> 01:33:37,479
fortunately you can now control how you

2407
01:33:43,649 --> 01:33:39,879
look online and in online search results

2408
01:33:48,209 --> 01:33:43,659
with reputation defender com call 881 0

2409
01:33:50,520 --> 01:33:48,219
771 now that's 800 a310 771 for your

2410
01:33:52,080 --> 01:33:50,530
free reputation analysis if you have

2411
01:33:54,600 --> 01:33:52,090
negative material from an ex-employee

2412
01:33:56,669 --> 01:33:54,610
upset patient or former client newspaper

2413
01:33:58,169 --> 01:33:56,679

article legal issues social media or

2414

01:33:59,909 --> 01:33:58,179

other source showing up in your search

2415

01:34:02,759 --> 01:33:59,919

results you can combat it with

2416

01:34:04,830 --> 01:34:02,769

reputation defender com our dedicated

2417

01:34:06,479 --> 01:34:04,840

experts in patented technology can help

2418

01:34:07,080 --> 01:34:06,489

make your online search results look

2419

01:34:11,699 --> 01:34:07,090

their best

2420

01:34:15,719 --> 01:34:11,709

call 881 0 771 to learn more 800 a310

2421

01:34:19,080 --> 01:34:15,729

771 that's 800 a three one zero 771 or

2422

01:34:20,790 --> 01:34:19,090

visit reputation defender com hi this is

2423

01:34:23,399 --> 01:34:20,800

Ted Anderson I'm here to tell you about

2424

01:34:26,009 --> 01:34:23,409

GC and telecare dot-com a team of

2425

01:34:29,339 --> 01:34:26,019

board-certified doctors assisting you 24

2426
01:34:29,729 --> 01:34:29,349
hours a day seven days a week 365 days a

2427
01:34:32,369 --> 01:34:29,739
year

2428
01:34:34,799 --> 01:34:32,379
within 15 minutes of registration care

2429
01:34:36,600 --> 01:34:34,809
your family can afford revolutionising

2430
01:34:38,699 --> 01:34:36,610
the healthcare industry virtual

2431
01:34:41,429 --> 01:34:38,709
consulting providing diagnosis of

2432
01:34:43,979 --> 01:34:41,439
non-emergency medical issues by phone or

2433
01:34:47,219 --> 01:34:43,989
secure video on computer or smart mobile

2434
01:34:53,230 --> 01:34:47,229
devices GC and telecom virtual care

2435
01:34:59,450 --> 01:34:56,240
this is Jacques Vallee are you listening

2436
01:35:06,920 --> 01:34:59,460
to the podcast the gold standard of

2437
01:35:08,690 --> 01:35:06,930
found on radio I thought Paul would

2438
01:35:10,760 --> 01:35:08,700

burst into song there but he won't we've

2439

01:35:13,670 --> 01:35:10,770

got a other radio show for you to listen

2440

01:35:15,980 --> 01:35:13,680

to collapse to the power cast where we

2441

01:35:18,440 --> 01:35:15,990

never know what's gonna happen next we

2442

01:35:21,530 --> 01:35:18,450

continue this show we have other guests

2443

01:35:23,840 --> 01:35:21,540

all sorts of unexpected things it's also

2444

01:35:25,970 --> 01:35:23,850

part of the power cast plus package we

2445

01:35:29,300 --> 01:35:25,980

give you the version of this show free

2446

01:35:31,460 --> 01:35:29,310

of the network as and more features for

2447

01:35:33,650 --> 01:35:31,470

a low subscription price for more

2448

01:35:37,790 --> 01:35:33,660

information go to plus dot the para cast

2449

01:35:40,520 --> 01:35:37,800

comm PL us dot the para cast not come

2450

01:35:42,950 --> 01:35:40,530

Scott you're telling us this story here

2451

01:35:47,210 --> 01:35:42,960

where he remembers this room with the

2452

01:35:49,820 --> 01:35:47,220

strange music go on please so Cleveland

2453

01:35:52,940 --> 01:35:49,830

was actually mad at dr. Murad's that he

2454

01:35:55,910 --> 01:35:52,950

couldn't go back to that room and he

2455

01:35:58,550 --> 01:35:55,920

also was mad at his wife and he said to

2456

01:36:01,490 --> 01:35:58,560

his wife you know where did you bring me

2457

01:36:02,870 --> 01:36:01,500

and and she she said to him where do the

2458

01:36:05,060 --> 01:36:02,880

heck do you think I brought brought you

2459

01:36:07,190 --> 01:36:05,070

I brought you Rachel the hospital so he

2460

01:36:09,980 --> 01:36:07,200

really couldn't believe that was the

2461

01:36:12,860 --> 01:36:09,990

case and was a little skeptical about

2462

01:36:15,010 --> 01:36:12,870

where she actually brought him but Robin

2463

01:36:17,450 --> 01:36:15,020

and the nurse that took care of them

2464

01:36:20,120 --> 01:36:17,460

have a pretty good idea that he wasn't

2465

01:36:21,440 --> 01:36:20,130

on earth when he was hearing that music

2466

01:36:24,080 --> 01:36:21,450

there was something else and he was

2467

01:36:26,120 --> 01:36:24,090

probably dead when he heard that music

2468

01:36:27,530 --> 01:36:26,130

and then came back and he wanted to l

2469

01:36:31,370 --> 01:36:27,540

still wanted to stay in that room with a

2470

01:36:33,740 --> 01:36:31,380

music was so beautiful yeah so do i and

2471

01:36:35,570 --> 01:36:33,750

it sort of it opens up a whole wide

2472

01:36:37,250 --> 01:36:35,580

range of debates with a ton of friends

2473

01:36:39,680 --> 01:36:37,260

of mine about what kind of music will be

2474

01:36:40,670 --> 01:36:39,690

playing for us when we so l you know one

2475

01:36:42,290 --> 01:36:40,680

friend might be listening to Beethoven

2476

01:36:45,530 --> 01:36:42,300

another one might be listening to the

2477

01:36:47,120 --> 01:36:45,540

Ramones so if you wind up in the you

2478

01:36:48,320 --> 01:36:47,130

know and he'll the one who wants to

2479

01:36:50,960 --> 01:36:48,330

listen to Beethoven could wind up with

2480

01:36:56,420 --> 01:36:50,970

Ramones and vice versa which would be

2481

01:36:57,980 --> 01:36:56,430

using music for both good and evil it's

2482

01:37:00,410 --> 01:36:57,990

also I mean if I had to go to hell I

2483

01:37:01,700 --> 01:37:00,420

could probably listen to music I don't

2484

01:37:03,410 --> 01:37:01,710

want to listen to as opposed to some of

2485

01:37:05,610 --> 01:37:03,420

the alternatives that's maybe not so bad

2486

01:37:09,090 --> 01:37:05,620

how was your book been

2487

01:37:10,800 --> 01:37:09,100

by doctors who are not in your book if

2488

01:37:12,990 --> 01:37:10,810

you know what I mean like people you

2489

01:37:15,000 --> 01:37:13,000

work with but also maybe reviewers or

2490

01:37:17,520 --> 01:37:15,010

people within the medical community how

2491

01:37:19,680 --> 01:37:17,530

have they looked at it I was really

2492

01:37:21,450 --> 01:37:19,690

worried about the risk response I would

2493

01:37:23,010 --> 01:37:21,460

get because I thought people would say

2494

01:37:24,960 --> 01:37:23,020

this you know these are kind of hokey

2495

01:37:26,730 --> 01:37:24,970

stories and and these are kind of

2496

01:37:28,170 --> 01:37:26,740

bizarre and and you know what kind of a

2497

01:37:30,570 --> 01:37:28,180

doctor are you and I'm not gonna go to

2498

01:37:32,940 --> 01:37:30,580

you anymore because you believe in this

2499

01:37:35,850 --> 01:37:32,950

crazy stuff and just the opposite

2500

01:37:37,740 --> 01:37:35,860

happened Pollak I really it was it was

2501
01:37:39,930 --> 01:37:37,750
surprising and when it started to happen

2502
01:37:41,250 --> 01:37:39,940
was when we launched the book we had a

2503
01:37:42,540 --> 01:37:41,260
number of the doctors not everyone

2504
01:37:43,920 --> 01:37:42,550
showed up but we have quite a few the

2505
01:37:46,350 --> 01:37:43,930
doctors that were in the book show up

2506
01:37:49,320 --> 01:37:46,360
for the launch and they were treated

2507
01:37:51,780 --> 01:37:49,330
like heroes like they had the courage

2508
01:37:54,870 --> 01:37:51,790
enough to come out with stories that

2509
01:37:56,640 --> 01:37:54,880
many people have and I think in telling

2510
01:37:58,380 --> 01:37:56,650
these stories to patients because I love

2511
01:38:00,420 --> 01:37:58,390
to tell stories and I always tell my

2512
01:38:03,150 --> 01:38:00,430
patients some of these stories and it's

2513
01:38:05,970 --> 01:38:03,160

a it's surprising to me that many people

2514

01:38:07,710 --> 01:38:05,980

have had similar experiences and when

2515

01:38:09,270 --> 01:38:07,720

they hear a story like this they say

2516

01:38:11,700 --> 01:38:09,280

thank you for coming out with these

2517

01:38:13,530 --> 01:38:11,710

stories or this story because now I

2518

01:38:15,750 --> 01:38:13,540

don't feel so bad about telling my story

2519

01:38:17,850 --> 01:38:15,760

and then they're there telling me their

2520

01:38:20,670 --> 01:38:17,860

story about a miraculous experience too

2521

01:38:22,950 --> 01:38:20,680

and I think just from my limited

2522

01:38:26,490 --> 01:38:22,960

experience with with telling stories and

2523

01:38:28,770 --> 01:38:26,500

listening to people my my suspicion is

2524

01:38:31,440 --> 01:38:28,780

that most people or most families have

2525

01:38:34,140 --> 01:38:31,450

had a store like this and they're afraid

2526

01:38:36,360 --> 01:38:34,150

to tell anyone and Myra the response

2527

01:38:39,030 --> 01:38:36,370

that I've had from patients from doctors

2528

01:38:41,070 --> 01:38:39,040

from everyone is incredibly positive

2529

01:38:44,460 --> 01:38:41,080

thank you for coming out with these

2530

01:38:47,130 --> 01:38:44,470

these stories thank you for sharing this

2531

01:38:49,620 --> 01:38:47,140

with us I feel so much more hopeful

2532

01:38:51,060 --> 01:38:49,630

about life I'm more optimistic

2533

01:38:53,010 --> 01:38:51,070

it helps me deal with the death of my

2534

01:38:54,570 --> 01:38:53,020

mother thank you for having this

2535

01:38:56,970 --> 01:38:54,580

courageous doctors actually put their

2536

01:38:59,100 --> 01:38:56,980

names on these stories and admit that

2537

01:39:01,800 --> 01:38:59,110

that they had these unusual experiences

2538

01:39:05,070 --> 01:39:01,810

that that no one has admitted to before

2539

01:39:07,770 --> 01:39:05,080

did any of the doctors whose stories you

2540

01:39:10,500 --> 01:39:07,780

quoted report to you any experiences

2541

01:39:12,300 --> 01:39:10,510

from people who read the book you know

2542

01:39:14,430 --> 01:39:12,310

they're universally positive I don't

2543

01:39:16,890 --> 01:39:14,440

think I've had one doctors say they had

2544

01:39:18,410 --> 01:39:16,900

any negative comments at all yeah I was

2545

01:39:20,660 --> 01:39:18,420

very surprised I

2546

01:39:23,000 --> 01:39:20,670

very surprised about that and I think

2547

01:39:25,490 --> 01:39:23,010

that speaks to the fact that again many

2548

01:39:27,229 --> 01:39:25,500

people have these experiences also and

2549

01:39:30,620 --> 01:39:27,239

they feel good that these scientists

2550

01:39:32,419 --> 01:39:30,630

have come out with with stories that you

2551

01:39:35,120 --> 01:39:32,429

can explain scientifically okay here's

2552

01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:35,130

another one of those tough questions or

2553

01:39:40,070 --> 01:39:37,440

theoretically tough I suppose but we

2554

01:39:43,010 --> 01:39:40,080

live in an age where science is under

2555

01:39:45,140 --> 01:39:43,020

attack and it's becoming harder and

2556

01:39:46,610 --> 01:39:45,150

harder in some cases and I won't talk

2557

01:39:48,260 --> 01:39:46,620

about American politics but in Canada we

2558

01:39:49,610 --> 01:39:48,270

added government here for ten years that

2559

01:39:51,530 --> 01:39:49,620

those of us who have progressive

2560

01:39:53,510 --> 01:39:51,540

certainly saw an attack on science a

2561

01:39:55,669 --> 01:39:53,520

muzzling of scientists and this idea

2562

01:39:57,380 --> 01:39:55,679

that we live in an even though we have

2563

01:39:59,270 --> 01:39:57,390

we're moving forward in terms of all our

2564

01:40:01,250 --> 01:39:59,280

technology and everything in there the

2565

01:40:04,070 --> 01:40:01,260

things we can do we're sort of becoming

2566

01:40:09,290 --> 01:40:04,080

as a society less scientific if you will

2567

01:40:12,260 --> 01:40:09,300

is there a danger no let me not phrase

2568

01:40:15,260 --> 01:40:12,270

it like that how do you reconcile the

2569

01:40:18,530 --> 01:40:15,270

two in terms of making sure that while

2570

01:40:20,540 --> 01:40:18,540

these stories can be told and they

2571

01:40:22,220 --> 01:40:20,550

should be told and they can be hopeful

2572

01:40:24,169 --> 01:40:22,230

and uplifting and all that sort of stuff

2573

01:40:25,430 --> 01:40:24,179

you don't have people going out and

2574

01:40:28,910 --> 01:40:25,440

saying you know what my doctor

2575

01:40:31,100 --> 01:40:28,920

prescribed me you know a statin for high

2576

01:40:31,580 --> 01:40:31,110

blood no statins go for cholesterol I

2577

01:40:33,620 --> 01:40:31,590

can't remember

2578

01:40:34,729 --> 01:40:33,630

that's why that's why I didn't go I had

2579

01:40:35,750 --> 01:40:34,739

used to be on it that's why I didn't go

2580

01:40:38,000 --> 01:40:35,760

to medical school I couldn't remember

2581

01:40:39,290 --> 01:40:38,010

these things but you know or my after

2582

01:40:41,300 --> 01:40:39,300

surgery my doctor told me this or

2583

01:40:43,250 --> 01:40:41,310

frankly my doctor wants me to undergo

2584

01:40:45,560 --> 01:40:43,260

chemotherapy for cancer and I think I'm

2585

01:40:47,390 --> 01:40:45,570

just gonna pray it away that's a sort of

2586

01:40:48,860 --> 01:40:47,400

a fine line to walk or a you know a

2587

01:40:51,200 --> 01:40:48,870

narrow needle hole if you will the

2588

01:40:54,050 --> 01:40:51,210

thread so how do we balance those two as

2589

01:40:56,000 --> 01:40:54,060

we tell these stories but also don't

2590

01:40:58,820 --> 01:40:56,010

undermine the science that that

2591

01:41:00,650 --> 01:40:58,830

underlines medicine these are great

2592

01:41:06,200 --> 01:41:00,660

questions this is this is a phenomenal

2593

01:41:07,610 --> 01:41:06,210

question because it speaks about these

2594

01:41:11,419 --> 01:41:07,620

doctors have to have these experiences

2595

01:41:13,700 --> 01:41:11,429

and you know will they do something

2596

01:41:16,070 --> 01:41:13,710

unusual and a person comes in with a

2597

01:41:18,500 --> 01:41:16,080

particular illness and will they say

2598

01:41:19,669 --> 01:41:18,510

let's just pray over it and and not

2599

01:41:22,490 --> 01:41:19,679

treat with with conventional medicine

2600

01:41:25,040 --> 01:41:22,500

and I think virtually all the doctors

2601

01:41:27,590 --> 01:41:25,050

including myself believe in the

2602

01:41:29,990 --> 01:41:27,600

scientific method in science and believe

2603

01:41:31,540 --> 01:41:30,000

that that if a person is a high

2604

01:41:32,920 --> 01:41:31,550

cholesterol and

2605

01:41:35,500 --> 01:41:32,930

risk for heart disease you treat him

2606

01:41:38,950 --> 01:41:35,510

with a statin and that will help and and

2607

01:41:41,740 --> 01:41:38,960

and so but there are times when you have

2608

01:41:45,940 --> 01:41:41,750

a premonition or a feeling or something

2609

01:41:48,640 --> 01:41:45,950

that you just can't explain and you try

2610

01:41:50,620 --> 01:41:48,650

to balance that with science and try to

2611

01:41:54,100 --> 01:41:50,630

listen to that my partner for example

2612

01:41:56,320 --> 01:41:54,110

John borne will frequently tell me that

2613

01:41:58,930 --> 01:41:56,330

that after he sees a person he may have

2614

01:42:01,390 --> 01:41:58,940

this funny premonition or funny feeling

2615

01:42:03,250 --> 01:42:01,400

that he needs to do something and unless

2616

01:42:05,110 --> 01:42:03,260

it's really bizarre crazy

2617

01:42:07,090 --> 01:42:05,120

he'll frequently listen to that that

2618

01:42:09,340 --> 01:42:07,100

voice to that little premonition and one

2619

01:42:11,500 --> 01:42:09,350

of the cases was a person that had a

2620

01:42:14,080 --> 01:42:11,510

publicity he was pre opting for total

2621

01:42:15,790 --> 01:42:14,090

joint surgery and he had a feeling after

2622

01:42:17,260 --> 01:42:15,800

he did the pre-op and after the fella

2623

01:42:19,810 --> 01:42:17,270

went home that he needed the stress test

2624

01:42:21,940 --> 01:42:19,820

and so it wasn't too out of the realm of

2625

01:42:24,220 --> 01:42:21,950

normal to do a stress test because he

2626

01:42:25,420 --> 01:42:24,230

had a few risk factors and so they tried

2627

01:42:27,250 --> 01:42:25,430

to convince the guy that you do a stress

2628

01:42:28,330 --> 01:42:27,260

test and my fellow refused nice he

2629

01:42:29,350 --> 01:42:28,340

finally said well I'm not gonna clear

2630

01:42:31,060 --> 01:42:29,360

you unless you have a stress test well

2631

01:42:33,550 --> 01:42:31,070

his first test you failed this dress

2632

01:42:35,890 --> 01:42:33,560

test badly needed a bypass surgery he

2633

01:42:37,870 --> 01:42:35,900

might have died it is our comedic

2634

01:42:40,660 --> 01:42:37,880

surgery if he hadn't had the stress test

2635

01:42:43,360 --> 01:42:40,670

so I think it's important that we

2636

01:42:45,370 --> 01:42:43,370

balance things that virtually all the

2637

01:42:47,680 --> 01:42:45,380

doctors that I've dealt with that are in

2638

01:42:50,410 --> 01:42:47,690

this book believe in science and

2639

01:42:53,230 --> 01:42:50,420

believed in in doing the conventional

2640

01:42:54,370 --> 01:42:53,240

straight-arrow things in medicine but

2641

01:42:56,470 --> 01:42:54,380

there are some things that you just

2642

01:42:59,380 --> 01:42:56,480

can't explain and some feelings that you

2643

01:43:02,260 --> 01:42:59,390

get that you just can't ignore and I

2644

01:43:04,720 --> 01:43:02,270

think we all have those and might the

2645

01:43:07,510 --> 01:43:04,730

point of the book is listen to those and

2646

01:43:08,920 --> 01:43:07,520

if they make sense maybe you should pay

2647

01:43:12,130 --> 01:43:08,930

attention to some of that stuff maybe

2648

01:43:15,160 --> 01:43:12,140

there's a dream that you had that is

2649

01:43:17,380 --> 01:43:15,170

trying to tell you something but as a

2650

01:43:20,250 --> 01:43:17,390

fine line Paul you're absolutely right

2651
01:43:25,210 --> 01:43:20,260
between conventional medicine and

2652
01:43:26,770 --> 01:43:25,220
something that is way off and again

2653
01:43:28,420 --> 01:43:26,780
again most the doc Berkeley all the

2654
01:43:30,420 --> 01:43:28,430
doctors in this book believe in

2655
01:43:32,590 --> 01:43:30,430
conventional medicine but they still

2656
01:43:35,920 --> 01:43:32,600
believe that there may be something else

2657
01:43:37,330 --> 01:43:35,930
out there that that may help us in our

2658
01:43:39,940 --> 01:43:37,340
day to day lives and our day to day

2659
01:43:42,879 --> 01:43:39,950
diagnosis sometimes he said most of the

2660
01:43:45,160 --> 01:43:42,889
doctors believe in conventional medicine

2661
01:43:46,990 --> 01:43:45,170
they all do well they all just do okay

2662
01:43:49,149 --> 01:43:47,000
so we don't have any chiropractors here

2663
01:43:53,470 --> 01:43:49,159

we don't have people who do acupuncture

2664

01:43:55,180 --> 01:43:53,480

or anything I mean no the doctors in the

2665

01:43:58,390 --> 01:43:55,190

book do that but I think acupuncture has

2666

01:44:01,000 --> 01:43:58,400

its place I think chiropractic as a has

2667

01:44:04,270 --> 01:44:01,010

its place there's a chiropractor in the

2668

01:44:05,770 --> 01:44:04,280

book that it does a great job with some

2669

01:44:09,040 --> 01:44:05,780

patients so there's lots of different

2670

01:44:12,700 --> 01:44:09,050

kinds of medical treatments that do do

2671

01:44:14,830 --> 01:44:12,710

work yeah I have friends actually my

2672

01:44:16,629 --> 01:44:14,840

wife goes to a chiropractor and I some I

2673

01:44:18,160 --> 01:44:16,639

sometimes teased her

2674

01:44:19,899 --> 01:44:18,170

you know the Homer Simpson episode where

2675

01:44:22,240 --> 01:44:19,909

he becomes the chiropractor and he just

2676

01:44:25,060 --> 01:44:22,250

throws people on trash cans and I say

2677

01:44:28,570 --> 01:44:25,070

yeah but it works for her she swears by

2678

01:44:29,800 --> 01:44:28,580

it so which the Homer Simpson thing

2679

01:44:31,570 --> 01:44:29,810

reminds me to when I was asking you

2680

01:44:33,820 --> 01:44:31,580

about religion earlier the great Homer

2681

01:44:35,800 --> 01:44:33,830

Simpson line as his cars going over

2682

01:44:41,890 --> 01:44:35,810

cliff he just says Jesus Allah Buddha I

2683

01:44:43,689 --> 01:44:41,900

love you all of course I've gone to a

2684

01:44:46,629 --> 01:44:43,699

chiropractor to and Consumer Reports

2685

01:44:48,729 --> 01:44:46,639

magazine did a survey on the efficacy of

2686

01:44:51,270 --> 01:44:48,739

different medical practices and said

2687

01:44:53,890 --> 01:44:51,280

that you know in certain cases

2688

01:44:57,070 --> 01:44:53,900

chiropractic does work and certainly of

2689

01:44:59,590 --> 01:44:57,080

anything else it's a lot less invasive

2690

01:45:03,250 --> 01:44:59,600

than certain types of surgery where

2691

01:45:05,350 --> 01:45:03,260

there is no predicting what might happen

2692

01:45:11,260 --> 01:45:05,360

at least you can try this first we've

2693

01:45:15,340 --> 01:45:11,270

got what you say I agree okay dr. Scott

2694

01:45:21,070 --> 01:45:15,350

call Baba with gene and Paul you're in

2695

01:45:21,080 --> 01:45:29,290

[Music]

2696

01:45:37,750 --> 01:45:33,220

thank you for listening to GCN

2697

01:45:39,970 --> 01:45:37,760

be sure to visit GCN live.com today we

2698

01:45:43,270 --> 01:45:39,980

also have swag you know we have all

2699

01:45:45,820 --> 01:45:43,280

these exclusive para cast things that

2700

01:45:48,850 --> 01:45:45,830

you can buy we've got like I guess 60 or

2701

01:45:52,450 --> 01:45:48,860

so different items and entails t-shirts

2702

01:45:55,750 --> 01:45:52,460

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

2703

01:45:58,120 --> 01:45:55,760

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

2704

01:45:59,920 --> 01:45:58,130

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

2705

01:46:03,160 --> 01:45:59,930

jackets and stuff like that for men and

2706

01:46:05,440 --> 01:46:03,170

women we have a para cast aluminum water

2707

01:46:08,950 --> 01:46:05,450

bottle all the stuff you go to steward

2708

01:46:09,760 --> 01:46:08,960

dot ^ cast comm store dot the para cast

2709

01:46:12,490 --> 01:46:09,770

com

2710

01:46:14,770 --> 01:46:12,500

what makes special is that the items are

2711

01:46:17,320 --> 01:46:14,780

the best quality of great t-shirts

2712

01:46:18,580 --> 01:46:17,330

fabrics and they have our official logo

2713

01:46:21,610 --> 01:46:18,590

on them that's what makes them special

2714

01:46:24,340 --> 01:46:21,620

multiple sizes and colors we even have

2715

01:46:26,590 --> 01:46:24,350

stuff for children stuff for women's

2716

01:46:29,500 --> 01:46:26,600

stuff for men we have all sorts of sizes

2717

01:46:32,110 --> 01:46:29,510

like small up 2x large lot good stuff

2718

01:46:35,320 --> 01:46:32,120

that's the swag from the para cast you

2719

01:46:39,460 --> 01:46:35,330

go to steward dot ^ cast comm stop by

2720

01:46:40,000 --> 01:46:39,470

and take a shopping tour it's a

2721

01:46:41,710 --> 01:46:40,010

no-brainer

2722

01:46:43,450 --> 01:46:41,720

a big berkey water filter is the one you

2723

01:46:44,760 --> 01:46:43,460

need period you need a water filter that

2724

01:46:47,080 --> 01:46:44,770

removes chlorine fluoride

2725

01:46:49,390 --> 01:46:47,090

pharmaceuticals BPA and other endocrine

2726

01:46:51,220 --> 01:46:49,400

disrupters pesticides bacteria viruses

2727

01:46:52,930 --> 01:46:51,230

and much more right and does it all at

2728

01:46:54,700 --> 01:46:52,940

only 2 cents per gallon if the original

2729

01:46:56,860 --> 01:46:54,710

and most trusted name in gravity water

2730

01:46:59,110 --> 01:46:56,870

filtration big berkey and now GCM

2731

01:47:01,750 --> 01:46:59,120

listeners receive 5% off ceramic filter

2732

01:47:04,600 --> 01:47:01,760

systems using koji CN caller click 1 877

2733

01:47:06,790 --> 01:47:04,610

9 9 Berkey or big berkey water filters

2734

01:47:10,690 --> 01:47:06,800

comm that's one eight seven seven nine

2735

01:47:12,520 --> 01:47:10,700

nine ber k ey dr. Carolyn Dean wants you

2736

01:47:14,770 --> 01:47:12,530

to have a free chapter of her new book

2737

01:47:17,050 --> 01:47:14,780

the magnesium miracle second edition and

2738

01:47:18,640 --> 01:47:17,060

it's available at mag near cool calm in

2739

01:47:20,470 --> 01:47:18,650

your free chapter dr. Carolyn Dean

2740

01:47:21,880 --> 01:47:20,480

explains how magnesium is essential to

2741

01:47:23,650 --> 01:47:21,890

support the structure and function and

2742

01:47:25,270 --> 01:47:23,660

overall health of your body your free

2743

01:47:27,520 --> 01:47:25,280

chapter is your guide to learn how to

2744

01:47:29,020 --> 01:47:27,530

support your heart bone metabolic lung

2745

01:47:31,060 --> 01:47:29,030

and mental health with this powerful

2746

01:47:32,950 --> 01:47:31,070

mineral the magnesium miracle second

2747

01:47:35,170 --> 01:47:32,960

edition is available in Amazon but right

2748

01:47:45,480 --> 01:47:35,180

now get a free chapter at mag miracle

2749

01:47:53,520 --> 01:47:49,210

welcome back into the para cast the gold

2750

01:47:57,500 --> 01:47:53,530

standard of paranormal radio and now

2751

01:48:00,420 --> 01:47:57,510

here's Jane Steinberg

2752

01:48:02,830 --> 01:48:00,430

[Music]

2753

01:48:04,450 --> 01:48:02,840

we're in something or other now

2754

01:48:06,310 --> 01:48:04,460

obviously the skeptics gonna come out

2755

01:48:08,530 --> 01:48:06,320

and maybe say a couple of crazy things

2756

01:48:11,530 --> 01:48:08,540

Scott so I'm gonna ask you in looking

2757

01:48:12,280 --> 01:48:11,540

over stories here and we'll get to some

2758

01:48:14,860 --> 01:48:12,290

more in a moment

2759

01:48:16,900 --> 01:48:14,870

did you ever run across anybody who

2760

01:48:19,570 --> 01:48:16,910

might just be the kind of person who

2761

01:48:21,610 --> 01:48:19,580

likes to tell stories just to look

2762

01:48:24,460 --> 01:48:21,620

impressive or gets a kick out of it

2763

01:48:26,560 --> 01:48:24,470

yes I did yes I did and I've been in

2764

01:48:28,420 --> 01:48:26,570

this business for a long time I know the

2765

01:48:30,250 --> 01:48:28,430

docs in the area I know these docs that

2766

01:48:32,230 --> 01:48:30,260

tell the stories there are several

2767

01:48:34,480 --> 01:48:32,240

doctors that like to tell stories and

2768

01:48:36,250 --> 01:48:34,490

like to exaggerate a little bit and I

2769

01:48:38,230 --> 01:48:36,260

stayed way away from those doctors

2770

01:48:41,170 --> 01:48:38,240

because I wanted something that was very

2771

01:48:43,260 --> 01:48:41,180

credible and the doctors that that I

2772

01:48:46,090 --> 01:48:43,270

included in the book are just ordinary

2773

01:48:49,360 --> 01:48:46,100

routine doctors that have successful

2774

01:48:52,180 --> 01:48:49,370

practices that have no reason to tell at

2775

01:48:54,280 --> 01:48:52,190

all tattletale did you have a chance at

2776

01:48:57,090 --> 01:48:54,290

all or considered talking to the patient

2777

01:48:59,740 --> 01:48:57,100

involved to get a slant from them on it

2778

01:49:01,720 --> 01:48:59,750

absolutely absolutely when when I could

2779

01:49:03,940 --> 01:49:01,730

I would can't contact the patient

2780

01:49:05,500 --> 01:49:03,950

sometimes I had a tough time finding

2781

01:49:08,040 --> 01:49:05,510

that finding the patient I had one

2782

01:49:12,790 --> 01:49:08,050

patient that had an amazing experience

2783

01:49:16,570 --> 01:49:12,800

that was cured with with end-stage

2784

01:49:18,580 --> 01:49:16,580

multiple sclerosis barb Kaminsky and I

2785

01:49:22,300 --> 01:49:18,590

had trouble contacting her to get her

2786

01:49:25,540 --> 01:49:22,310

story and what she experienced and about

2787

01:49:28,090 --> 01:49:25,550

a couple days before the manuscript was

2788

01:49:29,740 --> 01:49:28,100

due and I'd been writing her and calling

2789

01:49:31,900 --> 01:49:29,750

her and various numbers that I had

2790

01:49:33,730 --> 01:49:31,910

around the country and nothing nothing

2791

01:49:34,900 --> 01:49:33,740

nothing and a couple days before the

2792

01:49:37,450 --> 01:49:34,910

manuscript was due I got a phone call

2793

01:49:40,210 --> 01:49:37,460

and who was on the phone but Barbic

2794

01:49:42,940 --> 01:49:40,220

Minsky and she said to me I got your

2795

01:49:45,280 --> 01:49:42,950

letter about six months ago and I been

2796

01:49:46,840 --> 01:49:45,290

meaning to call you and contact you

2797

01:49:49,110 --> 01:49:46,850

because I think you were doing some

2798

01:49:53,350 --> 01:49:49,120

stories about me and I just happened to

2799

01:49:55,000 --> 01:49:53,360

decide to call you tonight and so there

2800

01:49:57,130 --> 01:49:55,010

are some fun funny coincidences or

2801
01:49:58,390 --> 01:49:57,140
strange coincidence that that did happen

2802
01:50:01,090 --> 01:49:58,400
right in the book and that

2803
01:50:02,860 --> 01:50:01,100
one of them so I where it was possible I

2804
01:50:04,090 --> 01:50:02,870
tried to contact all the individuals

2805
01:50:06,820 --> 01:50:04,100
involved with the story to get all the

2806
01:50:08,290 --> 01:50:06,830
sides here's a question for you Scott

2807
01:50:10,750 --> 01:50:08,300
when you were doing all these interviews

2808
01:50:13,689 --> 01:50:10,760
and you say you left a number of stories

2809
01:50:15,760 --> 01:50:13,699
out so far all of them positive these

2810
01:50:18,280 --> 01:50:15,770
all have happy endings or at least you

2811
01:50:21,070 --> 01:50:18,290
know hopeful resignations were there any

2812
01:50:22,959 --> 01:50:21,080
stories and as a ghost investigator and

2813
01:50:24,729 --> 01:50:22,969

I use those that term in quotation marks

2814

01:50:26,950 --> 01:50:24,739

I just play one on TV

2815

01:50:28,330 --> 01:50:26,960

but sometimes you go into a place and

2816

01:50:29,830 --> 01:50:28,340

the people that are in the allegedly

2817

01:50:31,959 --> 01:50:29,840

haunted house will say Oh everything's

2818

01:50:33,010 --> 01:50:31,969

friendly our spirits love us here etc

2819

01:50:35,200 --> 01:50:33,020

etc oh cool

2820

01:50:38,350 --> 01:50:35,210

a great night tonight this'll be fun and

2821

01:50:39,820 --> 01:50:38,360

it turns sideways on us and we have a

2822

01:50:41,560 --> 01:50:39,830

terrible experience frightening

2823

01:50:43,810 --> 01:50:41,570

terrifying so when you're talking to

2824

01:50:45,580 --> 01:50:43,820

these doctors or these patients are

2825

01:50:48,550 --> 01:50:45,590

their experiences that you've heard that

2826
01:50:52,090 --> 01:50:48,560
are actually frightening and maybe don't

2827
01:50:53,830 --> 01:50:52,100
have a good resolution and how did that

2828
01:50:56,200 --> 01:50:53,840
if so how did that factor into your

2829
01:50:57,640 --> 01:50:56,210
research I was expecting to hear some

2830
01:50:58,810 --> 01:50:57,650
stories like that but I really didn't

2831
01:51:03,280 --> 01:50:58,820
hear very many stories that were

2832
01:51:05,439 --> 01:51:03,290
frightening or upsetting or emotionally

2833
01:51:07,180 --> 01:51:05,449
disturbing there was one story about a

2834
01:51:08,740 --> 01:51:07,190
little girl that I really couldn't the

2835
01:51:12,010 --> 01:51:08,750
family didn't want me to put in the book

2836
01:51:14,800 --> 01:51:12,020
that died and the story was about her

2837
01:51:18,610 --> 01:51:14,810
death and her experience with with being

2838
01:51:21,610 --> 01:51:18,620

touched by angels but universally I

2839

01:51:24,430 --> 01:51:21,620

didn't find any very serious seriously

2840

01:51:26,140 --> 01:51:24,440

negative stories I talked with one of

2841

01:51:27,760 --> 01:51:26,150

the palliative care doctors who deals

2842

01:51:29,680 --> 01:51:27,770

with death and dying all the time and

2843

01:51:32,260 --> 01:51:29,690

she's been in the practice about 20

2844

01:51:34,030 --> 01:51:32,270

years and I said you know universally

2845

01:51:35,860 --> 01:51:34,040

the stories you - you're telling me are

2846

01:51:38,680 --> 01:51:35,870

very positive and and you know have you

2847

01:51:42,970 --> 01:51:38,690

run across any frightening stories where

2848

01:51:45,340 --> 01:51:42,980

people are you know seeing the devil or

2849

01:51:48,070 --> 01:51:45,350

or flames or things like that she said

2850

01:51:50,229 --> 01:51:48,080

almost never she said my experiences

2851
01:51:53,200 --> 01:51:50,239
with people that are dying have almost

2852
01:51:54,820 --> 01:51:53,210
universally been positive also yeah I

2853
01:51:56,380 --> 01:51:54,830
was surprised at that and and the

2854
01:51:59,080 --> 01:51:56,390
stories that I've gotten none of them

2855
01:52:02,830 --> 01:51:59,090
were were frightening or disturbing and

2856
01:52:04,810 --> 01:52:02,840
so I guess that's just maybe I've got a

2857
01:52:07,149 --> 01:52:04,820
skewed sample of stories but that's just

2858
01:52:09,220 --> 01:52:07,159
what what I experienced and what I had

2859
01:52:11,649 --> 01:52:09,230
but I listened to a general life after

2860
01:52:13,959 --> 01:52:11,659
death question do you think that

2861
01:52:16,330 --> 01:52:13,969
people who were bound to die have a

2862
01:52:18,699 --> 01:52:16,340
sense that life is about to end I'll

2863
01:52:21,850 --> 01:52:18,709

tell you why I feel that in a moment yes

2864

01:52:23,529 --> 01:52:21,860

I do in many cases people I don't know

2865

01:52:26,290 --> 01:52:23,539

what it is but they they have a sense

2866

01:52:28,299 --> 01:52:26,300

that that they're going to die and not

2867

01:52:30,009 --> 01:52:28,309

everyone but I think that it's not

2868

01:52:32,020 --> 01:52:30,019

uncommon that people have that knives

2869

01:52:34,299 --> 01:52:32,030

I've seen lots of people at the end of

2870

01:52:36,819 --> 01:52:34,309

their lives and lots of people that

2871

01:52:38,500 --> 01:52:36,829

aren't in the book obviously but I think

2872

01:52:40,209 --> 01:52:38,510

that there's a sense that that they're

2873

01:52:43,449 --> 01:52:40,219

they're about ready to die yes

2874

01:52:45,870 --> 01:52:43,459

the example I give you is my father now

2875

01:52:48,669 --> 01:52:45,880

the day before my birthdays is 1988

2876

01:52:50,830 --> 01:52:48,679

September 8th get a call from him that

2877

01:52:53,109 --> 01:52:50,840

night and normally we talk on the phone

2878

01:52:55,449 --> 01:52:53,119

like two minutes let's have dinner this

2879

01:52:57,609 --> 01:52:55,459

weekend how are things going he was a

2880

01:52:59,350 --> 01:52:57,619

man of few words then in person he'd

2881

01:53:01,569 --> 01:52:59,360

speak a lot but not so much on the phone

2882

01:53:05,350 --> 01:53:01,579

so this particular time the conversation

2883

01:53:07,899 --> 01:53:05,360

seemed to go a lot longer like 1012

2884

01:53:10,479 --> 01:53:07,909

minutes whatever where he just seemed to

2885

01:53:12,640 --> 01:53:10,489

want to be reassured I was okay and our

2886

01:53:15,399 --> 01:53:12,650

son who at that point was like 2 years

2887

01:53:18,100 --> 01:53:15,409

old and he was ok and everything and

2888

01:53:19,839 --> 01:53:18,110

that barber was ok my wife and then the

2889

01:53:21,580 --> 01:53:19,849

next day he's playing cards with his

2890

01:53:23,979 --> 01:53:21,590

friends at some kind of seniors

2891

01:53:26,649 --> 01:53:23,989

Community Center and he had been pretty

2892

01:53:30,640 --> 01:53:26,659

healthy up till then just shy of his

2893

01:53:34,989 --> 01:53:30,650

79th birthday on my birthday and he just

2894

01:53:37,750 --> 01:53:34,999

keels over and dies so I thought you

2895

01:53:40,179 --> 01:53:37,760

know what he knew that night the night

2896

01:53:43,750 --> 01:53:40,189

before he was going to go that day I

2897

01:53:45,489 --> 01:53:43,760

think that happens there's a story in my

2898

01:53:48,399 --> 01:53:45,499

book about that very thing there's

2899

01:53:51,939 --> 01:53:48,409

Patrick Fenner who's expert cardiologist

2900

01:53:54,819 --> 01:53:51,949

was in his residency and he was very

2901

01:53:56,560 --> 01:53:54,829

busy I didn't have time to to deal with

2902

01:54:00,370 --> 01:53:56,570

family things write up very much because

2903

01:54:02,020 --> 01:54:00,380

he was just so busy and one day this is

2904

01:54:05,020 --> 01:54:02,030

before cellphones and one day he got a

2905

01:54:08,049 --> 01:54:05,030

call when he was off and this this is

2906

01:54:09,909 --> 01:54:08,059

the first day he was off for four months

2907

01:54:11,140 --> 01:54:09,919

literally it was the Saturday he was

2908

01:54:13,179 --> 01:54:11,150

sitting around he got a call from his

2909

01:54:14,949 --> 01:54:13,189

mother and it's unusual that his mother

2910

01:54:16,959 --> 01:54:14,959

would call him because she always knew

2911

01:54:18,279 --> 01:54:16,969

that he was busy and she could never get

2912

01:54:20,080 --> 01:54:18,289

a hold of him because there was no cell

2913

01:54:21,850 --> 01:54:20,090

phone and the college department would

2914

01:54:23,509 --> 01:54:21,860

almost be fruitless because he was never

2915

01:54:25,879 --> 01:54:23,519

there as always working but this

2916

01:54:28,159 --> 01:54:25,889

day he was there and she said things

2917

01:54:31,609 --> 01:54:28,169

that they never talked about before and

2918

01:54:33,289 --> 01:54:31,619

and she said to him Patrick I think I've

2919

01:54:37,189 --> 01:54:33,299

not been a good mother to you and

2920

01:54:39,319 --> 01:54:37,199

Patrick has said to her mom you are the

2921

01:54:40,879 --> 01:54:39,329

most phenomenal mom I could imagine she

2922

01:54:43,189 --> 01:54:40,889

went to every single one of his

2923

01:54:45,169 --> 01:54:43,199

basketball and football games through

2924

01:54:47,419 --> 01:54:45,179

high school and everyone through college

2925

01:54:50,029 --> 01:54:47,429

he was a put an athlete she was always

2926

01:54:51,949 --> 01:54:50,039

there for him and he told her that and

2927

01:54:54,199 --> 01:54:51,959

he told her some things that they never

2928

01:54:55,639 --> 01:54:54,209

would talk about before and she just had

2929

01:54:57,169 --> 01:54:55,649

a surgery she just had a gallbladder

2930

01:54:59,479 --> 01:54:57,179

surgery and she was recovering at home

2931

01:55:02,839 --> 01:54:59,489

and doing just fine there was no big big

2932

01:55:04,309 --> 01:55:02,849

issue and they talked for a long time

2933

01:55:05,899 --> 01:55:04,319

and normally they couldn't talk for a

2934

01:55:08,089 --> 01:55:05,909

long time because of this was because

2935

01:55:11,059 --> 01:55:08,099

its residence he was so busy they talked

2936

01:55:12,859 --> 01:55:11,069

maybe for an hour and when they hung up

2937

01:55:15,439 --> 01:55:12,869

just before they hung up she said to him

2938

01:55:17,209 --> 01:55:15,449

Patrick thank you for talking to me like

2939

01:55:19,759 --> 01:55:17,219

this we've never you've never told me

2940

01:55:21,589 --> 01:55:19,769

this that you love me so much and that

2941

01:55:22,879 --> 01:55:21,599

you appreciated all the things that I

2942

01:55:25,549 --> 01:55:22,889

did for you and I feel so much better

2943

01:55:28,669 --> 01:55:25,559

now and she hung up and about two hours

2944

01:55:32,000 --> 01:55:28,679

later Patrick gets a call from his

2945

01:55:33,409 --> 01:55:32,010

sister your mother just died she'd a

2946

01:55:34,849 --> 01:55:33,419

massive pulmonary embolus when she

2947

01:55:38,269 --> 01:55:34,859

walked into the bedroom and died of a

2948

01:55:39,799 --> 01:55:38,279

foamer embolus from the surgery and he

2949

01:55:40,879 --> 01:55:39,809

couldn't believe it that he just talked

2950

01:55:45,259 --> 01:55:40,889

with her two hours ago

2951

01:55:48,769 --> 01:55:45,269

and so there's a couple things in that

2952

01:55:50,479 --> 01:55:48,779

story one is why would she call him at

2953

01:55:52,909 --> 01:55:50,489

that very particular time why would he

2954

01:55:55,369 --> 01:55:52,919

happen to be home and be able to talk to

2955

01:55:57,399 --> 01:55:55,379

her for an hour when he normally

2956

01:55:59,750 --> 01:55:57,409

wouldn't have talked to her at all

2957

01:56:02,149 --> 01:55:59,760

except for once a week they have a short

2958

01:56:06,169 --> 01:56:02,159

conversation and then why would she

2959

01:56:08,119 --> 01:56:06,179

bring up those very deep feelings just

2960

01:56:11,089 --> 01:56:08,129

before she died and that he was able to

2961

01:56:13,759 --> 01:56:11,099

reassure her and and you know why would

2962

01:56:17,299 --> 01:56:13,769

why would all this happen and it made a

2963

01:56:19,699 --> 01:56:17,309

made a great story and you've got to

2964

01:56:22,879 --> 01:56:19,709

believe that there's something else that

2965

01:56:24,739 --> 01:56:22,889

helps us along our way at times when

2966

01:56:27,709 --> 01:56:24,749

we're when we're in real trouble or were

2967

01:56:30,379 --> 01:56:27,719

feeling bad and he helped us you know I

2968

01:56:32,629 --> 01:56:30,389

think Patrick said my mother always

2969

01:56:35,599 --> 01:56:32,639

helped me in my troubled times when I

2970

01:56:36,920 --> 01:56:35,609

was growing up and now I helped her in

2971

01:56:40,490 --> 01:56:36,930

her transition

2972

01:56:43,100 --> 01:56:40,500

from life to eternity one of the things

2973

01:56:45,350 --> 01:56:43,110

it's interesting that story one of the

2974

01:56:48,350 --> 01:56:45,360

things I think that folks get from

2975

01:56:50,540 --> 01:56:48,360

reading your book and you know just say

2976

01:56:51,770 --> 01:56:50,550

flat out if you're a skeptic and you

2977

01:56:53,750 --> 01:56:51,780

don't believe in any of this stuff

2978

01:56:55,640 --> 01:56:53,760

well you might still get something out

2979

01:56:57,800 --> 01:56:55,650

of reading the book and here's what I

2980

01:57:00,320 --> 01:56:57,810

would think they would get I would hope

2981

01:57:02,480 --> 01:57:00,330

you have 20 seconds Paul you have twenty

2982

01:57:05,600 --> 01:57:02,490

seven watch me wrap it up like a pro

2983

01:57:07,910 --> 01:57:05,610

that life is precious and that you know

2984

01:57:10,790 --> 01:57:07,920

moments matter and that we need to pay

2985

01:57:13,070 --> 01:57:10,800

attention to the people around us that

2986

01:57:16,490 --> 01:57:13,080

really came through your in your book to

2987

01:57:19,040 --> 01:57:16,500

me as much as the stories once again

2988

01:57:24,410 --> 01:57:19,050

look is called physicians untold stories

2989

01:57:30,370 --> 01:57:24,420

our guest Scott call Baba MD with Jean

2990

01:57:38,860 --> 01:57:36,390

[Music]

2991

01:57:40,600 --> 01:57:38,870

attack of the rock ODEs has been

2992

01:57:42,610 --> 01:57:40,610

well-received by critics and readers

2993

01:57:45,400 --> 01:57:42,620

alike it's a thrill a minute story

2994

01:57:47,710 --> 01:57:45,410

you'll never forget a former US military

2995

01:57:49,990 --> 01:57:47,720

intelligence officer is haunted by

2996

01:57:52,540 --> 01:57:50,000

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

2997

01:57:55,390 --> 01:57:52,550

pleading for his help after a terrible

2998

01:57:57,520 --> 01:57:55,400

battle in outer space but the dreams

2999

01:57:59,320 --> 01:57:57,530

turn out to be true and thrust him into

3000

01:58:02,200 --> 01:57:59,330

a telepathic love affair with a woman

3001
01:58:04,540 --> 01:58:02,210
whose faraway planet is intent on

3002
01:58:07,360 --> 01:58:04,550
destroying the earth and now the

3003
01:58:09,820 --> 01:58:07,370
gripping tale continues in the coming of

3004
01:58:12,460 --> 01:58:09,830
the protectors it's the second book of

3005
01:58:14,620 --> 01:58:12,470
the Rockets trilogy a galaxy spanning

3006
01:58:17,680 --> 01:58:14,630
adventure that pits our hapless heroes

3007
01:58:19,510 --> 01:58:17,690
against powerful fanatical enemies that

3008
01:58:22,450 --> 01:58:19,520
threaten the lives of freedom loving

3009
01:58:25,930 --> 01:58:22,460
beings everywhere attack of the rockets

3010
01:58:28,660 --> 01:58:25,940
and the coming of the protectors classic

3011
01:58:31,420 --> 01:58:28,670
science fiction at its best available

3012
01:58:36,820 --> 01:58:31,430
now for more details visit raah codes

3013
01:58:41,080 --> 01:58:36,830

calm that's our Ock o IDs dot-com how

3014

01:58:43,450 --> 01:58:41,090

did you become addicted a friend were

3015

01:58:46,750 --> 01:58:43,460

you at a party and someone said hey try

3016

01:58:49,440 --> 01:58:46,760

this then you got the cold sweats and

3017

01:58:52,630 --> 01:58:49,450

started shaking and the more you did it

3018

01:58:54,300 --> 01:58:52,640

the more it didn't work so you switch to

3019

01:58:58,240 --> 01:58:54,310

the needle now you're a trainwreck

3020

01:59:01,120 --> 01:58:58,250

drinking drugging broke your family

3021

01:59:03,640 --> 01:59:01,130

hates you and you hate you get out of

3022

01:59:05,620 --> 01:59:03,650

your hell on earth now call the detox

3023

01:59:07,690 --> 01:59:05,630

and treatment helpline today for

3024

01:59:09,820 --> 01:59:07,700

immediate help in many cases your

3025

01:59:12,130 --> 01:59:09,830

insurance may cover the costs we can't

3026

01:59:14,170 --> 01:59:12,140

guarantee it but we can guarantee we

3027

01:59:16,000 --> 01:59:14,180

have what you need to change your life

3028

01:59:17,980 --> 01:59:16,010

for the better pick up your cell phone

3029

01:59:20,830 --> 01:59:17,990

and call right now

3030

01:59:24,460 --> 01:59:20,840

eight five five seven hundred two nine

3031

01:59:29,250 --> 01:59:24,470

seven nine eight five five seven hundred

3032

01:59:39,959 --> 01:59:29,260

to nine seven nine eight five five 702

3033

01:59:45,009 --> 01:59:43,239

hello mr. Anderson the NSA has noticed

3034

01:59:46,930 --> 01:59:45,019

how much time you spend on conservative

3035

01:59:49,930 --> 01:59:46,940

news sites we have no choice but to

3036

01:59:51,100 --> 01:59:49,940

consider you a domestic terrorist tired

3037

01:59:53,080 --> 01:59:51,110

of your internet activity being

3038

01:59:54,969 --> 01:59:53,090

monitored by Big Brother yet virtual

3039

01:59:56,709 --> 01:59:54,979

shield comm and the world's easiest to

3040

01:59:58,270 --> 01:59:56,719

use Virtual Private Network browse the

3041

02:00:00,339 --> 01:59:58,280

web anonymously leaving pesky

3042

02:00:02,229 --> 02:00:00,349

advertisers and spies the dust get

3043

02:00:04,239 --> 02:00:02,239

started today at Virtual Shield calm

3044

02:00:06,549 --> 02:00:04,249

take advantage of our free 30-day trial

3045

02:00:07,719 --> 02:00:06,559

virtual shield comm you have the right

3046

02:00:10,330 --> 02:00:07,729

to remain private

3047

02:00:12,250 --> 02:00:10,340

if you're a sleep apnea sufferer who's

3048

02:00:13,959 --> 02:00:12,260

on the go go to your phone and call

3049

02:00:16,509 --> 02:00:13,969

right now to try the world's first

3050

02:00:19,149 --> 02:00:16,519

portable mini CPAP device absolutely

3051

02:00:22,509 --> 02:00:19,159

risk-free for ten restful nights it's

3052

02:00:24,910 --> 02:00:22,519

the transcend mini CPAP an engineering

3053

02:00:26,799 --> 02:00:24,920

marvel that's as small as a soda can and

3054

02:00:29,020 --> 02:00:26,809

weighs less than a pound it's unique

3055

02:00:31,000 --> 02:00:29,030

design is so small and so light you can

3056

02:00:32,200 --> 02:00:31,010

fit it in your briefcase or purse to use

3057

02:00:35,169 --> 02:00:32,210

anywhere you go

3058

02:00:37,509 --> 02:00:35,179

no more dragging around a big bulky CPAP

3059

02:00:40,120 --> 02:00:37,519

even better now you can try transcend

3060

02:00:42,700 --> 02:00:40,130

absolutely risk-free for ten restful

3061

02:00:44,469 --> 02:00:42,710

nights by calling mini CPAP calm one

3062

02:00:47,290 --> 02:00:44,479

eight hundred nine six two four two

3063

02:00:49,270 --> 02:00:47,300

seven six transcend its FAA compliant -

3064

02:00:51,279 --> 02:00:49,280

so you can even sleep comfortably while

3065

02:00:53,649 --> 02:00:51,289

flying you can also add a battery pack

3066

02:00:55,239 --> 02:00:53,659

that's as tiny as a deck of cards so now

3067

02:00:57,790 --> 02:00:55,249

you can enjoy the freedom to sleep

3068

02:00:59,770 --> 02:00:57,800

comfortably anywhere but don't wait to

3069

02:01:01,930 --> 02:00:59,780

receive your 10 night in home trial call

3070

02:01:04,450 --> 02:01:01,940

mini CPAP calm now one eight hundred

3071

02:01:06,700 --> 02:01:04,460

nine six two four two seven six that's

3072

02:01:07,509 --> 02:01:06,710

one eight hundred nine six two four two

3073

02:01:11,109 --> 02:01:07,519

seventy six

3074

02:01:13,060 --> 02:01:11,119

anytime anyplace anywhere Radio remains

3075

02:01:14,029 --> 02:01:13,070

the most intimate of all forms of media

3076
02:01:16,759 --> 02:01:14,039
at home

3077
02:01:19,219 --> 02:01:16,769
at work in the car on smartphones over

3078
02:01:21,619 --> 02:01:19,229
90% of consumers still listen to radio

3079
02:01:23,809 --> 02:01:21,629
every week that makes choosing radio as

3080
02:01:26,089 --> 02:01:23,819
a place to advertise your business one

3081
02:01:29,569 --> 02:01:26,099
of the best decisions you can make email

3082
02:01:32,239 --> 02:01:29,579
advertise at GCN live.com and partner up

3083
02:01:35,000 --> 02:01:32,249
with an experienced GCN representative

3084
02:01:41,119 --> 02:01:35,010
advertised at GC and live.com easy

3085
02:01:43,159 --> 02:01:41,129
affordable effective we'd like to hear

3086
02:01:45,649 --> 02:01:43,169
from you if you have a comment or

3087
02:01:48,500 --> 02:01:45,659
question about the para cast sent it to

3088
02:01:51,979 --> 02:01:48,510

news at the para cast com

3089

02:01:53,959 --> 02:01:51,989

that's news at the para cast calm and

3090

02:01:57,139 --> 02:01:53,969

don't forget to visit our famous para

3091

02:02:02,119 --> 02:01:57,149

cast community forums at forum dot the

3092

02:02:04,250 --> 02:02:02,129

para cast calm we progress with all

3093

02:02:06,889 --> 02:02:04,260

sorts of fascinating stories here and

3094

02:02:09,649 --> 02:02:06,899

many of them uplifting about people who

3095

02:02:13,609 --> 02:02:09,659

are ill people who might have died

3096

02:02:15,319 --> 02:02:13,619

people who briefly died any story that

3097

02:02:17,299 --> 02:02:15,329

you've encountered in this book or

3098

02:02:20,899 --> 02:02:17,309

stories that maybe will appear in a

3099

02:02:22,639 --> 02:02:20,909

future book just leave you frightened at

3100

02:02:24,409 --> 02:02:22,649

all frightened to death over what

3101

02:02:27,469 --> 02:02:24,419

happened anything at all

3102

02:02:31,520 --> 02:02:27,479

let's see I think most of the stories

3103

02:02:33,739 --> 02:02:31,530

that I have really are more uplifting

3104

02:02:35,469 --> 02:02:33,749

than they are frightening there are some

3105

02:02:38,629 --> 02:02:35,479

frightening experiences people have had

3106

02:02:41,899 --> 02:02:38,639

but I'm thinking about you know as Doc's

3107

02:02:43,129 --> 02:02:41,909

we like to make the right diagnosis and

3108

02:02:45,319 --> 02:02:43,139

we like to make sure that we're doing

3109

02:02:47,239 --> 02:02:45,329

the right things and one of the worst

3110

02:02:48,469 --> 02:02:47,249

things that can happen and one of the

3111

02:02:51,229 --> 02:02:48,479

most frightening things that can happen

3112

02:02:54,199 --> 02:02:51,239

to a doctor is to make the wrong

3113

02:02:57,729 --> 02:02:54,209

diagnosis and have a person die and that

3114

02:03:00,829 --> 02:02:57,739

is that stays with you forever

3115

02:03:02,149 --> 02:03:00,839

and I can think of one patient that we

3116

02:03:04,099 --> 02:03:02,159

took care of that

3117

02:03:06,229 --> 02:03:04,109

My partner admitted to the hospital

3118

02:03:07,969 --> 02:03:06,239

who's interesting you know all the

3119

02:03:09,829 --> 02:03:07,979

disasters seem to happen on Friday that

3120

02:03:12,469 --> 02:03:09,839

Friday afternoons when you're trying to

3121

02:03:14,839 --> 02:03:12,479

get away and my partner was trying to go

3122

02:03:16,549 --> 02:03:14,849

out a little little weekend trip

3123

02:03:17,959 --> 02:03:16,559

the wife is usually staying home

3124

02:03:19,429 --> 02:03:17,969

wondering when the heck you're gonna get

3125

02:03:22,009 --> 02:03:19,439

home and she's a little mad because

3126

02:03:24,379 --> 02:03:22,019

you're you're late again and that was

3127

02:03:26,930 --> 02:03:24,389

the case with him he had a patient show

3128

02:03:29,540 --> 02:03:26,940

up in the ER with wheezing and

3129

02:03:31,760 --> 02:03:29,550

ESMA and she'd had experience where she

3130

02:03:33,470 --> 02:03:31,770

was living with her daughter and she had

3131

02:03:36,439 --> 02:03:33,480

asthma for a long time the daughter had

3132

02:03:39,020 --> 02:03:36,449

cats and dogs and was a smoker and we

3133

02:03:40,880 --> 02:03:39,030

always he told her that if she if he

3134

02:03:42,350 --> 02:03:40,890

lives with her daughter she doesn't have

3135

02:03:43,580 --> 02:03:42,360

an asthma attack because of all the

3136

02:03:45,260 --> 02:03:43,590

stuff that she's exposed to ensure

3137

02:03:47,090 --> 02:03:45,270

enough she had an asthma attack and so

3138

02:03:49,070 --> 02:03:47,100

she's in the ER and the ER doc wanted to

3139

02:03:51,200 --> 02:03:49,080

send her out and thought she was fine

3140

02:03:52,820 --> 02:03:51,210

but dr. Boren just wanted this take a

3141

02:03:55,370 --> 02:03:52,830

look at her and see how she was and

3142

02:03:57,140 --> 02:03:55,380

despite having to leave that evening

3143

02:03:59,540 --> 02:03:57,150

with a wife that's mad at him already

3144

02:04:01,939 --> 02:03:59,550

because he was late showed up in the ER

3145

02:04:05,030 --> 02:04:01,949

to check her out and see if she was okay

3146

02:04:07,640 --> 02:04:05,040

and sure enough he thought you know I

3147

02:04:09,200 --> 02:04:07,650

did be really easy to send her home I

3148

02:04:10,850 --> 02:04:09,210

wouldn't have to do all the work of

3149

02:04:12,740 --> 02:04:10,860

admitting her and so forth but he said

3150

02:04:14,810 --> 02:04:12,750

there's something I just needed to admit

3151

02:04:16,280 --> 02:04:14,820

it to the hospital so he did he admitted

3152

02:04:18,740 --> 02:04:16,290

to the hospital with an asthma attack

3153

02:04:20,990 --> 02:04:18,750

she took off in the weekend we split

3154

02:04:23,000 --> 02:04:21,000

call so I do the weekends that he's gone

3155

02:04:24,950 --> 02:04:23,010

and we flip-flop weekend so I was on

3156

02:04:26,420 --> 02:04:24,960

call that weekend and I saw her on that

3157

02:04:28,070 --> 02:04:26,430

Saturday morning and she had a typical

3158

02:04:29,810 --> 02:04:28,080

asthma attack and she was still wheezing

3159

02:04:31,189 --> 02:04:29,820

a little bit but she's quite a bit

3160

02:04:33,080 --> 02:04:31,199

better from the night before so I cut

3161

02:04:34,130 --> 02:04:33,090

back from her medications I thought

3162

02:04:35,870 --> 02:04:34,140

maybe I'll be able to send her home

3163

02:04:38,689 --> 02:04:35,880

tomorrow and we'll see how she does I

3164

02:04:40,700 --> 02:04:38,699

saw the next day and she was worse I

3165

02:04:42,290 --> 02:04:40,710

kicked myself for stopping some the

3166

02:04:44,090 --> 02:04:42,300

medications we do is thing I'm thinking

3167

02:04:45,500 --> 02:04:44,100

you know I probably should have kept her

3168

02:04:47,900 --> 02:04:45,510

on some of the medication but you never

3169

02:04:49,880 --> 02:04:47,910

know you make a judgment call when I

3170

02:04:52,250 --> 02:04:49,890

walked in the room to see her she was on

3171

02:04:54,200 --> 02:04:52,260

the phone and most times when when the

3172

02:04:55,550 --> 02:04:54,210

doctor walks into the room patients

3173

02:04:56,780 --> 02:04:55,560

usually hang up and say I've got to go

3174

02:04:58,189 --> 02:04:56,790

the doctors in the room you know and

3175

02:05:00,229 --> 02:04:58,199

it's got a nice because that saves you

3176

02:05:02,689 --> 02:05:00,239

some time but she didn't hang up on this

3177

02:05:04,970 --> 02:05:02,699

on this individual and and so I sat in

3178

02:05:06,860 --> 02:05:04,980

the room for it for a little bit and you

3179

02:05:08,689 --> 02:05:06,870

know when the person's on the phone you

3180

02:05:11,060 --> 02:05:08,699

don't want to be like you're listening

3181

02:05:12,530 --> 02:05:11,070

to the conversation so you know you try

3182

02:05:14,240 --> 02:05:12,540

to look at something else and look away

3183

02:05:15,950 --> 02:05:14,250

and I didn't know what to do with my

3184

02:05:17,810 --> 02:05:15,960

hands I was sitting on my hands and you

3185

02:05:19,370 --> 02:05:17,820

know how you feel uncomfortable and all

3186

02:05:22,880 --> 02:05:19,380

of a sudden she closed your eyes and was

3187

02:05:24,320 --> 02:05:22,890

very quiet and her quietness lasted it

3188

02:05:26,000 --> 02:05:24,330

probably was at least two minutes it

3189

02:05:27,830 --> 02:05:26,010

seemed like hours and she was on the

3190

02:05:29,720 --> 02:05:27,840

phone and not saying anything with her

3191

02:05:32,000 --> 02:05:29,730

eyes closed and then she said thank you

3192

02:05:34,400 --> 02:05:32,010

and hung up the phone and then I talked

3193

02:05:36,439 --> 02:05:34,410

with her and while she was on that phone

3194

02:05:37,850 --> 02:05:36,449

I was thinking you know that she really

3195

02:05:40,010 --> 02:05:37,860

had asthma or maybe there's something

3196

02:05:41,630 --> 02:05:40,020

else going on here and maybe I need

3197

02:05:44,180 --> 02:05:41,640

maybe we should look for something else

3198

02:05:46,310 --> 02:05:44,190

and then I'd say no no this is a typical

3199

02:05:49,280 --> 02:05:46,320

asthma attack she was exposed to dust

3200

02:05:51,650 --> 02:05:49,290

and and and dander and and smoke and

3201

02:05:53,030 --> 02:05:51,660

this is a typical asthma attack and my

3202

02:05:54,200 --> 02:05:53,040

other side of my brain would say no

3203

02:05:55,580 --> 02:05:54,210

maybe we should look at something else

3204

02:05:57,980 --> 02:05:55,590

and like it went back and forth like

3205

02:06:00,290 --> 02:05:57,990

that if I decided to order a blood test

3206

02:06:02,660 --> 02:06:00,300

called a d-dimer a d-dimer is a test

3207

02:06:05,360 --> 02:06:02,670

that we do for blood clots and I thought

3208

02:06:07,100 --> 02:06:05,370

maybe you know it's outside possibility

3209

02:06:09,200 --> 02:06:07,110

we just order the d-dimer and reassure

3210

02:06:10,550 --> 02:06:09,210

myself so I saw her listening to her

3211

02:06:11,990 --> 02:06:10,560

started somewhere medications and I

3212

02:06:14,840 --> 02:06:12,000

ordered the d-dimer test about an hour

3213

02:06:17,420 --> 02:06:14,850

later got a call from the nurse d-dimer

3214

02:06:19,820 --> 02:06:17,430

the testing is normally zero to 300 is

3215

02:06:22,160 --> 02:06:19,830

the range and hers was 1800 and the

3216

02:06:24,380 --> 02:06:22,170

d-dimer what is that high tells you

3217

02:06:25,850 --> 02:06:24,390

there's a clot in somewhere in a body so

3218

02:06:27,440 --> 02:06:25,860

I immediately ordered a lung scan at a

3219

02:06:28,880 --> 02:06:27,450

cat scanner along loose to see if she

3220

02:06:30,140 --> 02:06:28,890

had blood clots and sure enough she had

3221

02:06:32,420 --> 02:06:30,150

was full of blood clots

3222

02:06:34,340 --> 02:06:32,430

it wasn't an asthma attack at all it was

3223

02:06:36,770 --> 02:06:34,350

pulmonary emboli there were life

3224

02:06:38,510 --> 02:06:36,780

threatening and I wouldn't have made the

3225

02:06:40,370 --> 02:06:38,520

diagnosis had I not thought to order the

3226

02:06:43,280 --> 02:06:40,380

d-dimer I called her up and I said

3227

02:06:44,150 --> 02:06:43,290

Sharon I'm sorry to say that you know

3228

02:06:46,220 --> 02:06:44,160

you don't have asthma

3229

02:06:47,390 --> 02:06:46,230

you've got blood clots and and she said

3230

02:06:50,360 --> 02:06:47,400

well I know you but I knew you'd make

3231

02:06:52,160 --> 02:06:50,370

the diagnosis and I said why and she

3232

02:06:54,320 --> 02:06:52,170

said when you were in the room my

3233

02:06:56,030 --> 02:06:54,330

minister was on the phone and we prayed

3234

02:06:57,500 --> 02:06:56,040

together that's why I closed my eyes and

3235

02:07:00,020 --> 02:06:57,510

I know you were uncomfortable but I

3236

02:07:01,190 --> 02:07:00,030

wanted to pray with him and he prayed

3237

02:07:05,450 --> 02:07:01,200

that you would come up with the right

3238

02:07:08,990 --> 02:07:05,460

diagnosis right then and and know how to

3239

02:07:11,180 --> 02:07:09,000

treat me and sure enough that's when I

3240

02:07:13,250 --> 02:07:11,190

decided to order the d-dimer and we made

3241

02:07:14,570 --> 02:07:13,260

a diagnosis as soon as we started her on

3242

02:07:16,070 --> 02:07:14,580

blood thinners when the day or two she

3243

02:07:17,750 --> 02:07:16,080

was fine and we got her out of the

3244

02:07:19,910 --> 02:07:17,760

hospital in three or four days and and

3245

02:07:22,400 --> 02:07:19,920

she has had no problem since and no

3246

02:07:24,020 --> 02:07:22,410

asthma so the cure for this sort of the

3247

02:07:27,680 --> 02:07:24,030

controlling mechanism is a blood thinner

3248

02:07:29,690 --> 02:07:27,690

yes it is yes it is so it was a kind of

3249

02:07:31,610 --> 02:07:29,700

a frightening thing for me to think had

3250

02:07:33,170 --> 02:07:31,620

I not done that she probably would have

3251

02:07:36,080 --> 02:07:33,180

died and so here we're treating a lady

3252

02:07:38,240 --> 02:07:36,090

in the hospital for asthma who really

3253

02:07:40,280 --> 02:07:38,250

had blood clots and so that was one of

3254

02:07:42,500 --> 02:07:40,290

the frightening things that happened

3255

02:07:44,210 --> 02:07:42,510

happened to me yeah I know it's very

3256

02:07:45,440 --> 02:07:44,220

it's very frightening to me too because

3257

02:07:47,780 --> 02:07:45,450

I just

3258

02:07:49,160 --> 02:07:47,790

these are the horror stories I prefer

3259

02:07:50,359 --> 02:07:49,170

the uplifting stories so how it all

3260

02:07:53,239 --> 02:07:50,369

worked out and that

3261

02:07:54,469 --> 02:07:53,249

- what's the stories I have friends who

3262

02:07:57,109 --> 02:07:54,479

are doctors and they'll tell you the

3263

02:07:58,729 --> 02:07:57,119

same thing everybody makes mistakes the

3264

02:08:00,560 --> 02:07:58,739

difference between a filmmaker making a

3265

02:08:02,449 --> 02:08:00,570

mistake and a doctor making mistake is

3266

02:08:04,219 --> 02:08:02,459

like the difference between night days

3267

02:08:06,830 --> 02:08:04,229

so I'm glad you're the doctor and I'm

3268

02:08:09,649 --> 02:08:06,840

the filmmaker that idea of how you would

3269

02:08:12,229 --> 02:08:09,659

live with like if you really made a big

3270

02:08:14,149 --> 02:08:12,239

mistake and how as you say that would

3271

02:08:15,049 --> 02:08:14,159

stay with you for your I would think for

3272

02:08:17,029 --> 02:08:15,059

your entire life

3273

02:08:19,339 --> 02:08:17,039

and some doctors just can't deal with

3274

02:08:21,619 --> 02:08:19,349

that and then they leave practice when

3275

02:08:23,540 --> 02:08:21,629

they make a mistake like that those are

3276

02:08:26,060 --> 02:08:23,550

horrible horrible mistakes that are

3277

02:08:28,939 --> 02:08:26,070

sometimes made and fortunately I haven't

3278

02:08:30,379 --> 02:08:28,949

had a major disaster like that but that

3279

02:08:33,709 --> 02:08:30,389

is a frightening thing to think about

3280

02:08:36,649 --> 02:08:33,719

that if you let your guard down a little

3281

02:08:38,929 --> 02:08:36,659

bit and slip up that something could

3282

02:08:41,449 --> 02:08:38,939

happen that was very frightening so

3283

02:08:43,069 --> 02:08:41,459

fortunately Sharon I think had some help

3284

02:08:46,639 --> 02:08:43,079

from above I called it the my three-way

3285

02:08:49,489 --> 02:08:46,649

conversation with heaven right like a

3286

02:08:51,679 --> 02:08:49,499

party line in the old days exact so and

3287

02:08:52,850 --> 02:08:51,689

that's why the stories are like I've

3288

02:08:54,500 --> 02:08:52,860

heard a lot of people tell a lot of

3289

02:08:55,790 --> 02:08:54,510

stories now is find them interesting

3290

02:08:58,790 --> 02:08:55,800

whether I believe them or not

3291

02:09:01,639 --> 02:08:58,800

so I going back to that idea these are

3292

02:09:04,159 --> 02:09:01,649

people who are literally whole life and

3293

02:09:06,259 --> 02:09:04,169

death in their hands in many cases it

3294

02:09:08,899 --> 02:09:06,269

like the emergency room story with

3295

02:09:11,929 --> 02:09:08,909

Cleveland right right so a doctor who's

3296

02:09:13,520 --> 02:09:11,939

really on the front lines and these are

3297

02:09:15,679 --> 02:09:13,530

people that if they make a mistake if

3298

02:09:17,569 --> 02:09:15,689

they err people can die as the

3299

02:09:20,060 --> 02:09:17,579

television shows my people will die and

3300

02:09:21,909 --> 02:09:20,070

what fascinates me about the book is I

3301

02:09:24,679 --> 02:09:21,919

certainly tend to give more credence

3302

02:09:26,869 --> 02:09:24,689

when I see people not that I don't give

3303

02:09:29,029 --> 02:09:26,879

credence if they're not doctors but when

3304

02:09:31,339 --> 02:09:29,039

you see people come forward and not just

3305

02:09:32,389 --> 02:09:31,349

one not just two but three four five six

3306

02:09:35,330 --> 02:09:32,399

seven eight nine you know twenty

3307

02:09:37,609 --> 02:09:35,340

twenty-five however many there are it

3308

02:09:39,139 --> 02:09:37,619

sort of really hits home that this is

3309

02:09:41,299 --> 02:09:39,149

something whether you believe or not

3310

02:09:43,310 --> 02:09:41,309

believe that it's worth reading and

3311

02:09:46,279 --> 02:09:43,320

worth listening to and worth considering

3312

02:09:48,049 --> 02:09:46,289

and trying to bring it into the realm

3313

02:09:50,629 --> 02:09:48,059

you know the scientific realm and see if

3314

02:09:52,790 --> 02:09:50,639

it matches up with the more spiritual or

3315

02:09:55,399 --> 02:09:52,800

supernatural realm the idea that there's

3316

02:09:56,989 --> 02:09:55,409

more Shakespeare would say in heaven and

3317

02:09:58,879 --> 02:09:56,999

earth than in all your philosophy that

3318

02:10:01,189 --> 02:09:58,889

kind of stuff and that's what's

3319

02:10:02,689 --> 02:10:01,199

fascinating to me is to see doctors you

3320

02:10:03,399 --> 02:10:02,699

know I'm sure there are doctors that go

3321

02:10:05,140 --> 02:10:03,409

to church and

3322

02:10:06,819 --> 02:10:05,150

but you never think of doctors having

3323

02:10:08,919 --> 02:10:06,829

these kind of conversations and it's

3324

02:10:11,169 --> 02:10:08,929

nice to see it in your book yes I I

3325

02:10:13,359 --> 02:10:11,179

agree it was fascinating for me because

3326

02:10:15,189 --> 02:10:13,369

I've never realized that this much is

3327

02:10:17,140 --> 02:10:15,199

happening to doctors until I started

3328

02:10:17,560 --> 02:10:17,150

talking with them on a deep level like

3329

02:10:20,080 --> 02:10:17,570

this

3330

02:10:32,500 --> 02:10:20,090

Scott Paul and gene you're in the pair

3331

02:10:38,529 --> 02:10:32,510

cast thank you for listening to GCN

3332

02:10:40,649 --> 02:10:38,539

be sure to visit GCM live.com today want

3333

02:10:43,629 --> 02:10:40,659

revenge on the common housefly

3334

02:10:45,580 --> 02:10:43,639

well after 10,000 years someone has

3335

02:10:48,759 --> 02:10:45,590

finally come up with a better way the

3336

02:10:50,799 --> 02:10:48,769

bug assault a miniaturized shotgun which

3337

02:10:53,290 --> 02:10:50,809

utilizes ordinary table salt as

3338

02:10:55,629 --> 02:10:53,300

ammunition non-toxic and no batteries

3339

02:10:58,540 --> 02:10:55,639
required 39.95 plus shipping and

3340

02:11:00,520 --> 02:10:58,550
handling use discount code GCN and

3341

02:11:03,970 --> 02:11:00,530
receive 15% off your purchase at

3342

02:11:07,209 --> 02:11:03,980
bug-a-salt calm fire your flyswatter and

3343

02:11:09,310 --> 02:11:07,219
get your bug assault today in an

3344

02:11:11,470 --> 02:11:09,320
emergency you need a fire now but what

3345

02:11:13,180 --> 02:11:11,480
if the wood is wet no problem for insta

3346

02:11:14,950 --> 02:11:13,190
our non toxic fire starter packs light

3347

02:11:16,899 --> 02:11:14,960
sweat wood floats take it even burn on

3348

02:11:18,430 --> 02:11:16,909
water or in any weather sustains winds

3349

02:11:20,410 --> 02:11:18,440
up to 30 miles per hour and each pouch

3350

02:11:22,209 --> 02:11:20,420
weighs only 1.75 ounces need an

3351
02:11:24,040 --> 02:11:22,219
emergency or camp stove get the insta

3352
02:11:25,390 --> 02:11:24,050
fire inferno stove that portal 20 ounces

3353
02:11:27,520 --> 02:11:25,400
of water in under three minutes with

3354
02:11:30,669 --> 02:11:27,530
controllable heat and tent from 425 to

3355
02:11:33,100 --> 02:11:30,679
1500 degrees free shipping yota instant

3356
02:11:34,060 --> 02:11:33,110
code radio 30 at the three times for 30

3357
02:11:38,859 --> 02:11:34,070
percent off your order

3358
02:11:40,569 --> 02:11:38,869
insta fire fire in an instant have you

3359
02:11:42,549 --> 02:11:40,579
checked your Google search results

3360
02:11:44,379 --> 02:11:42,559
lightly search results are usually the

3361
02:11:46,120 --> 02:11:44,389
first impression that people form of you

3362
02:11:47,830 --> 02:11:46,130
or your business so make sure that they

3363
02:11:50,259 --> 02:11:47,840

create a positive impression with

3364

02:11:51,910 --> 02:11:50,269

reputation defender com what the

3365

02:11:53,379 --> 02:11:51,920

internet says about you can have a big

3366

02:11:55,930 --> 02:11:53,389

impact on your life and your livelihood

3367

02:11:58,060 --> 02:11:55,940

even if it's not true fortunately you

3368

02:11:59,979 --> 02:11:58,070

can now control how you look online and

3369

02:12:02,890 --> 02:11:59,989

in online search results with reputation

3370

02:12:05,080 --> 02:12:02,900

defender comm call 808 three one zero

3371

02:12:06,370 --> 02:12:05,090

seven seventy one now that's eight

3372

02:12:08,740 --> 02:12:06,380

hundred eight three one zero seven

3373

02:12:10,959 --> 02:12:08,750

seventy one for your free reputation

3374

02:12:12,939 --> 02:12:10,969

analysis if you have negative material

3375

02:12:15,009 --> 02:12:12,949

from an ex-employee upset patient or

3376

02:12:16,720 --> 02:12:15,019

former client newspaper article legal

3377

02:12:18,339 --> 02:12:16,730

issue social media or other source

3378

02:12:20,770 --> 02:12:18,349

showing up in your search results you

3379

02:12:23,350 --> 02:12:20,780

can combine it with reputation defender

3380

02:12:24,819 --> 02:12:23,360

com our dedicated experts and patented

3381

02:12:26,560 --> 02:12:24,829

technology can help make your online

3382

02:12:29,950 --> 02:12:26,570

search results look their best

3383

02:12:31,270 --> 02:12:29,960

call 800 a310 771 to learn more eight

3384

02:12:33,669 --> 02:12:31,280

hundred eight three one zero seven

3385

02:12:36,490 --> 02:12:33,679

seventy one that's 800 a three one zero

3386

02:12:39,549 --> 02:12:36,500

seven seventy one or visit reputation

3387

02:12:40,750 --> 02:12:39,559

defender comm hi Peter four Carl for

3388

02:12:42,430 --> 02:12:40,760

paranormal date.com

3389

02:12:44,470 --> 02:12:42,440

are you looking for love in all the

3390

02:12:45,440 --> 02:12:44,480

wrong places now you have a chance to

3391

02:12:47,540 --> 02:12:45,450

change that

3392

02:12:50,240 --> 02:12:47,550

signing up for free at the paranormal

3393

02:12:51,710 --> 02:12:50,250

date.com this incredible dating site

3394

02:12:53,810 --> 02:12:51,720

puts people of like minds together

3395

02:12:56,630 --> 02:12:53,820

people were interested in the strange

3396

02:12:58,520 --> 02:12:56,640

the unusual mysteries ghosts UFOs and

3397

02:13:01,040 --> 02:12:58,530

the afterlife and so much more

3398

02:13:03,470 --> 02:13:01,050

paranormal date.com was developed for

3399

02:13:06,080 --> 02:13:03,480

you people seeking a viable alternative

3400

02:13:08,030 --> 02:13:06,090

to the other dating services you can

3401

02:13:08,870 --> 02:13:08,040

join for free by going to paranormal

3402

02:13:10,910 --> 02:13:08,880

date.com

3403

02:13:12,590 --> 02:13:10,920

and if you decide you like it and want

3404

02:13:15,920 --> 02:13:12,600

to connect with people use the code

3405

02:13:17,390 --> 02:13:15,930

Gorge for a substantial discount Mark

3406

02:13:19,340 --> 02:13:17,400

Rawlings president of paranormal

3407

02:13:21,200 --> 02:13:19,350

date.com says so many people hunger to

3408

02:13:21,830 --> 02:13:21,210

share their experiences about the

3409

02:13:23,570 --> 02:13:21,840

paranormal

3410

02:13:26,210 --> 02:13:23,580

they got explainable or they act like

3411

02:13:28,100 --> 02:13:26,220

and so much more and this is the source

3412

02:13:29,690 --> 02:13:28,110

for them to meet and share that common

3413

02:13:32,360 --> 02:13:29,700

interest so sign up for free at

3414

02:13:34,970 --> 02:13:32,370

paranormal tech comm paranormal date

3415

02:13:36,740 --> 02:13:34,980

comm and use the code Gorge

3416

02:13:38,750 --> 02:13:36,750

if you decide to connect with someone

3417

02:13:40,460 --> 02:13:38,760

you like attention business owners and

3418

02:13:42,620 --> 02:13:40,470

independent contractors this is a

3419

02:13:44,780 --> 02:13:42,630

money-saving message from tax mediation

3420

02:13:47,060 --> 02:13:44,790

services if your business owes twenty

3421

02:13:50,300 --> 02:13:47,070

thousand dollars or more in taxes we can

3422

02:13:52,220 --> 02:13:50,310

help you today right now listen dealing

3423

02:13:54,380 --> 02:13:52,230

with the IRS is no picnic it's an

3424

02:13:56,480 --> 02:13:54,390

intimidating and extremely stressful

3425

02:13:56,780 --> 02:13:56,490

process and you don't want to go it

3426

02:13:59,690 --> 02:13:56,790

alone

3427

02:14:02,240 --> 02:13:59,700

our attorneys know every law every tax

3428

02:14:04,580 --> 02:14:02,250

break and every possible opportunity to

3429

02:14:06,680 --> 02:14:04,590

help you resolve and reduce your tax

3430

02:14:08,390 --> 02:14:06,690

debt and if you owe more than twenty

3431

02:14:10,520 --> 02:14:08,400

thousand dollars you may be at the top

3432

02:14:12,860 --> 02:14:10,530

of their hit list so don't take your tax

3433

02:14:15,110 --> 02:14:12,870

debt lightly because it will not go away

3434

02:14:17,600 --> 02:14:15,120

on its own the IRS can seize your bank

3435

02:14:20,630 --> 02:14:17,610

accounts your home and even shut down

3436

02:14:23,810 --> 02:14:20,640

your business call our tax experts today

3437

02:14:26,300 --> 02:14:23,820

at 1-800 seven seven four three one four

3438

02:14:28,370 --> 02:14:26,310

nine and let us deal with the IRS while

3439

02:14:30,530 --> 02:14:28,380

you focus on your business that's one

3440

02:14:33,350 --> 02:14:30,540

eight hundred seven seventy four three

3441

02:14:42,950 --> 02:14:33,360

one four nine again that's eight hundred

3442

02:14:49,440 --> 02:14:46,080

hey this is Marie D Jones the author of

3443

02:14:51,990 --> 02:14:49,450

this book is from the future and you are

3444

02:15:02,200 --> 02:14:52,000

listening to the podcast the gold

3445

02:15:07,220 --> 02:15:04,340

one thing I want to ask you here we've

3446

02:15:09,020 --> 02:15:07,230

got this x-factor in medical care where

3447

02:15:11,390 --> 02:15:09,030

you do everything that's right

3448

02:15:14,180 --> 02:15:11,400

then something happens that can prevent

3449

02:15:16,910 --> 02:15:14,190

a disaster or whatever or allow somebody

3450

02:15:20,570 --> 02:15:16,920

who otherwise might not have recovered

3451
02:15:22,250 --> 02:15:20,580
from treatment to recover but of course

3452
02:15:25,520 --> 02:15:22,260
as a scientist you must think gee if I

3453
02:15:27,320 --> 02:15:25,530
can package this is it a lot also about

3454
02:15:29,420 --> 02:15:27,330
mental attitude that you could maybe

3455
02:15:33,440 --> 02:15:29,430
meditation or something anything that

3456
02:15:34,820 --> 02:15:33,450
you can add to the drugs to the blood

3457
02:15:37,880 --> 02:15:34,830
thinners whatever you're treating

3458
02:15:40,400 --> 02:15:37,890
someone with to help them along the road

3459
02:15:42,710 --> 02:15:40,410
to recovery well I think it's been

3460
02:15:45,350 --> 02:15:42,720
proven that mental attitude goes a long

3461
02:15:47,570 --> 02:15:45,360
way to help people recover and to live

3462
02:15:49,610 --> 02:15:47,580
longer and to have a better result I

3463
02:15:51,410 --> 02:15:49,620

think when people have mysterious

3464

02:15:54,050 --> 02:15:51,420

cancers for example if they have a great

3465

02:15:56,300 --> 02:15:54,060

mental attitude they do better and some

3466

02:15:57,710 --> 02:15:56,310

of the cancer institutes now around the

3467

02:16:00,140 --> 02:15:57,720

country and cancer centers are

3468

02:16:03,980 --> 02:16:00,150

incorporating that they're incorporating

3469

02:16:05,780 --> 02:16:03,990

meditation and and music and and things

3470

02:16:07,240 --> 02:16:05,790

like that that give people a positive

3471

02:16:10,730 --> 02:16:07,250

attitude so I think there's no question

3472

02:16:12,470 --> 02:16:10,740

that a positive attitude will help and

3473

02:16:16,130 --> 02:16:12,480

the other thing that I think is

3474

02:16:18,980 --> 02:16:16,140

interesting is and I was hoping with

3475

02:16:21,590 --> 02:16:18,990

this book that that you know we all get

3476

02:16:24,380 --> 02:16:21,600

little premonitions little hints little

3477

02:16:25,580 --> 02:16:24,390

coincidences and I was I'm hoping that

3478

02:16:28,280 --> 02:16:25,590

when people read this book especially

3479

02:16:30,950 --> 02:16:28,290

medical personnel that they'll listen to

3480

02:16:34,070 --> 02:16:30,960

some of those little premonitions and

3481

02:16:36,860 --> 02:16:34,080

and and not just dismiss them totally

3482

02:16:39,410 --> 02:16:36,870

and some of those things really do help

3483

02:16:42,589 --> 02:16:39,420

us make the right diagnosis and and

3484

02:16:44,480 --> 02:16:42,599

there's something more than just there's

3485

02:16:46,910 --> 02:16:44,490

something more than just hard facts and

3486

02:16:48,549 --> 02:16:46,920

I'm hoping that in reading this book

3487

02:16:51,379 --> 02:16:48,559

that many of the medical personnel

3488

02:16:54,320 --> 02:16:51,389

realize that there's some things you can

3489

02:16:56,270 --> 02:16:54,330

listen to that may not be hard facts

3490

02:16:58,790 --> 02:16:56,280

that that may give you a little help in

3491

02:17:00,589 --> 02:16:58,800

making a diagnosis and so that's that

3492

02:17:02,540 --> 02:17:00,599

was my one of my hopes and then this

3493

02:17:04,850 --> 02:17:02,550

book to you is this something that could

3494

02:17:05,839 --> 02:17:04,860

be brought into medical school because I

3495

02:17:07,759 --> 02:17:05,849

think some of the complaints we hear

3496

02:17:10,160 --> 02:17:07,769

about doctors today is that you know

3497

02:17:13,850 --> 02:17:10,170

there's so much into the science that

3498

02:17:14,910 --> 02:17:13,860

the bedside manner is maybe not as good

3499

02:17:17,910 --> 02:17:14,920

with some doctors as

3500

02:17:20,640 --> 02:17:17,920

should be I think there's a place for a

3501

02:17:22,339 --> 02:17:20,650

bedside manner for spirituality and

3502

02:17:24,629 --> 02:17:22,349

medicine I don't think it's it's a

3503

02:17:26,910 --> 02:17:24,639

should take over medicine I think we

3504

02:17:30,540 --> 02:17:26,920

need to really be very careful to follow

3505

02:17:32,370 --> 02:17:30,550

guidelines and and the proper practice

3506

02:17:35,580 --> 02:17:32,380

guidelines and so forth

3507

02:17:37,709 --> 02:17:35,590

but there's something intangible that in

3508

02:17:40,410 --> 02:17:37,719

medicine and I think I think if a person

3509

02:17:42,150 --> 02:17:40,420

trusts you that goes a long way to

3510

02:17:44,610 --> 02:17:42,160

helping them heal if they believe

3511

02:17:48,299 --> 02:17:44,620

they'll get better if they are hopeful I

3512

02:17:51,209 --> 02:17:48,309

think all those things are beneficial to

3513

02:17:52,830 --> 02:17:51,219

helping a person person get better so

3514

02:17:57,900 --> 02:17:52,840

here's a question for you my favorite

3515

02:18:02,160 --> 02:17:57,910

story Scott because I love pie and your

3516

02:18:04,740 --> 02:18:02,170

mom apparently best a great rhubarb pie

3517

02:18:05,730 --> 02:18:04,750

you know I I caught this as I was going

3518

02:18:07,589 --> 02:18:05,740

through the internet because you've been

3519

02:18:10,020 --> 02:18:07,599

on a ton of radio shows and podcasts and

3520

02:18:12,060 --> 02:18:10,030

stuff and I found this one story on a

3521

02:18:14,459 --> 02:18:12,070

one call I think the nerdy nurse which

3522

02:18:16,169 --> 02:18:14,469

is kind of a funny title a cool title

3523

02:18:19,020 --> 02:18:16,179

for podcast could and it's so it's a

3524

02:18:20,969 --> 02:18:19,030

message from a pie which I just love

3525

02:18:23,790 --> 02:18:20,979

this is this is one of those uplifting

3526

02:18:25,259 --> 02:18:23,800

stories it's corny I'm a corny guy and I

3527

02:18:26,400 --> 02:18:25,269

just wanted to give you a chance to tell

3528

02:18:28,230 --> 02:18:26,410

this story because I've also written

3529

02:18:30,330 --> 02:18:28,240

about synchronicities and coincidences

3530

02:18:31,410 --> 02:18:30,340

and what they might mean and I found

3531

02:18:34,020 --> 02:18:31,420

this one

3532

02:18:35,429 --> 02:18:34,030

people think I'm a commotion tell the

3533

02:18:37,440 --> 02:18:35,439

message from a pie story I love this

3534

02:18:39,870 --> 02:18:37,450

okay this is one of the stories that

3535

02:18:42,060 --> 02:18:39,880

actually one of the first stories that

3536

02:18:43,620 --> 02:18:42,070

got me thinking about these kinds of

3537

02:18:44,669 --> 02:18:43,630

things and one of the first stories that

3538

02:18:47,040 --> 02:18:44,679

got me interested in writing this book

3539

02:18:48,839 --> 02:18:47,050

and that was I love to go on vacations

3540

02:18:50,910 --> 02:18:48,849

and when I was a kid I was the only

3541

02:18:53,040 --> 02:18:50,920

child and my parents used to take me on

3542

02:18:55,520 --> 02:18:53,050

vacations with them and we would go to

3543

02:18:59,100 --> 02:18:55,530

places like Yellowstone and and I never

3544

02:19:00,810 --> 02:18:59,110

remember saying are we there yet and I

3545

02:19:03,330 --> 02:19:00,820

just remember that the good time so I

3546

02:19:05,129 --> 02:19:03,340

love to take my family on vacation and

3547

02:19:07,500 --> 02:19:05,139

one of the one of the favorite places

3548

02:19:09,719 --> 02:19:07,510

like to go to his Cape Cod and this is a

3549

02:19:11,240 --> 02:19:09,729

vacation in Cape Cod and there are some

3550

02:19:13,650 --> 02:19:11,250

days in your life that are just

3551
02:19:15,299 --> 02:19:13,660
memorable that you will always remember

3552
02:19:17,250 --> 02:19:15,309
and this was one of those days the

3553
02:19:19,500 --> 02:19:17,260
weather was perfect the family was

3554
02:19:21,360 --> 02:19:19,510
having a great time I was toward the end

3555
02:19:22,500 --> 02:19:21,370
of the day and the boys were cooking the

3556
02:19:23,820 --> 02:19:22,510
dinner which we frequently do on

3557
02:19:25,860 --> 02:19:23,830
vacation we were having some wonderful

3558
02:19:27,700 --> 02:19:25,870
things like swordfish and the grill and

3559
02:19:29,379 --> 02:19:27,710
corn on the cob and so forth

3560
02:19:31,330 --> 02:19:29,389
and all the girls were having fun the

3561
02:19:33,639 --> 02:19:31,340
kids were chasing bugs in the yard and

3562
02:19:35,969 --> 02:19:33,649
and I just wanted to pinch myself so

3563
02:19:39,129 --> 02:19:35,979

remember this this special occasion and

3564

02:19:41,439 --> 02:19:39,139

the boys went to get the dinner fixings

3565

02:19:42,879 --> 02:19:41,449

earlier that day and when we went to the

3566

02:19:44,740 --> 02:19:42,889

store they had a whole stack of pies

3567

02:19:47,469 --> 02:19:44,750

there so we decided to get 5 pies for

3568

02:19:49,150 --> 02:19:47,479

the crowd and there was cherry pies and

3569

02:19:51,519 --> 02:19:49,160

so we got to talking about our favorite

3570

02:19:53,500 --> 02:19:51,529

pies and and our favorite pie really for

3571

02:19:55,059 --> 02:19:53,510

all of us was grandma cold Ava's and

3572

02:19:57,580 --> 02:19:55,069

she'd passed away a number years before

3573

02:19:59,200 --> 02:19:57,590

that rhubarb pie and we had a big

3574

02:20:00,790 --> 02:19:59,210

rhubarb plant in our backyard and the

3575

02:20:02,290 --> 02:20:00,800

end of season she'd picked the stalks

3576

02:20:04,599 --> 02:20:02,300

rhubarb and make this really really

3577

02:20:06,610 --> 02:20:04,609

sweet rhubarb pie and we visited her we

3578

02:20:08,280 --> 02:20:06,620

all sneak into the kitchen and we get

3579

02:20:11,320 --> 02:20:08,290

our spoons and we go dig right into the

3580

02:20:13,840 --> 02:20:11,330

pie and we'd all polish it off as much

3581

02:20:16,179 --> 02:20:13,850

as we could and we thought grandma was

3582

02:20:17,469 --> 02:20:16,189

here she'd make a rhubarb pie for us and

3583

02:20:19,809 --> 02:20:17,479

it's too bad she couldn't be part of

3584

02:20:21,910 --> 02:20:19,819

this this is a I love family and this is

3585

02:20:24,070 --> 02:20:21,920

a special special family day that I

3586

02:20:25,840 --> 02:20:24,080

would never forget we saw we finished

3587

02:20:28,030 --> 02:20:25,850

the dinner and my wife served the pie

3588

02:20:29,590 --> 02:20:28,040

and I dug in and as soon as I put it in

3589

02:20:32,110 --> 02:20:29,600

my mouth I got goose bumps up and down

3590

02:20:34,450 --> 02:20:32,120

my back and I looked at the pie I looked

3591

02:20:37,000 --> 02:20:34,460

at the box it said cherry pie but the

3592

02:20:40,000 --> 02:20:37,010

pie wasn't cherry it was a rhubarb pie

3593

02:20:41,860 --> 02:20:40,010

now you can explain that by saying in

3594

02:20:43,420 --> 02:20:41,870

the factory or somewhere they made a

3595

02:20:45,939 --> 02:20:43,430

mistake and they were making rhubarb

3596

02:20:48,550 --> 02:20:45,949

pies and cherry pies but to me

3597

02:20:50,559 --> 02:20:48,560

that was my mother telling us that she

3598

02:20:53,590 --> 02:20:50,569

was there enjoying the family special

3599

02:20:57,040 --> 02:20:53,600

family occasion with all of us at that

3600

02:20:59,349 --> 02:20:57,050

time yeah and I'm sure was just the pie

3601
02:21:01,269 --> 02:20:59,359
factory folks or what a pie factory like

3602
02:21:03,729 --> 02:21:01,279
there's a factory churning up lies the

3603
02:21:05,530 --> 02:21:03,739
people who made the pies Baker's exactly

3604
02:21:10,570 --> 02:21:05,540
that's the word Baker's that's why you

3605
02:21:12,400 --> 02:21:10,580
have the MD and I'm stuck with the JD as

3606
02:21:15,370 --> 02:21:12,410
they used to remind us as med school law

3607
02:21:17,889 --> 02:21:15,380
school parties some great questions

3608
02:21:20,290 --> 02:21:17,899
yeah but the with the idea that so what

3609
02:21:22,809 --> 02:21:20,300
like that it got there how did it get to

3610
02:21:24,099 --> 02:21:22,819
you and of all the pies that you could

3611
02:21:25,870 --> 02:21:24,109
have picked up that that's the one and

3612
02:21:27,969 --> 02:21:25,880
to me when you come to stories of

3613
02:21:29,229 --> 02:21:27,979

synchronicities or coincidences it's not

3614

02:21:31,479 --> 02:21:29,239

just the synchronicity or the

3615

02:21:33,760 --> 02:21:31,489

coincidence it has to be very personal

3616

02:21:35,769 --> 02:21:33,770

it's you know there's a multiple like

3617

02:21:37,179 --> 02:21:35,779

it's like witness testimony it's not

3618

02:21:39,580 --> 02:21:37,189

just one witness that decides a case

3619

02:21:40,809 --> 02:21:39,590

it's multiple witnesses and so you have

3620

02:21:41,440 --> 02:21:40,819

to look at different points of

3621

02:21:43,750 --> 02:21:41,450

inflection

3622

02:21:46,030 --> 02:21:43,760

everything and that story you just told

3623

02:21:48,011 --> 02:21:46,040

has it it's not just the pie it's also

3624

02:21:50,860 --> 02:21:48,021

your own personal experience and your

3625

02:21:52,540 --> 02:21:50,870

own memories and how it interacted with

3626

02:21:54,460 --> 02:21:52,550

that particular point in time for you

3627

02:21:56,730 --> 02:21:54,470

which is why I like the story not only

3628

02:21:59,051 --> 02:21:56,740

because I'm a sentimentalist at heart

3629

02:22:00,940 --> 02:21:59,061

don't tell anyone but also because it's

3630

02:22:02,620 --> 02:22:00,950

a good synchronicity or coincidence

3631

02:22:05,591 --> 02:22:02,630

story because it has those those

3632

02:22:07,990 --> 02:22:05,601

multiple points of intersection so yeah

3633

02:22:09,310 --> 02:22:08,000

great story I love that story and for me

3634

02:22:13,091 --> 02:22:09,320

it probably would've been apple pie I

3635

02:22:15,370 --> 02:22:13,101

love apple pie okay I like pumpkin pie

3636

02:22:16,870 --> 02:22:15,380

actually I don't know where that makes

3637

02:22:18,700 --> 02:22:16,880

me I'm not a big pie eater

3638

02:22:21,580 --> 02:22:18,710

it's the perfect son perfect time of the

3639

02:22:24,100 --> 02:22:21,590

season for you then yeah yes I'm feeling

3640

02:22:26,381 --> 02:22:24,110

in a Halloween mood I guess that muscle

3641

02:22:28,570 --> 02:22:26,391

yeah so I like because Jean tells me we

3642

02:22:31,210 --> 02:22:28,580

have one more segment so one good thing

3643

02:22:34,060 --> 02:22:31,220

lawyers are good at is droning on and

3644

02:22:35,350 --> 02:22:34,070

asking questions so I did notice that

3645

02:22:38,530 --> 02:22:35,360

you've been on all these other radio

3646

02:22:41,200 --> 02:22:38,540

shows all these other podcasts and I I

3647

02:22:41,860 --> 02:22:41,210

preface this by saying do not name the

3648

02:22:44,440 --> 02:22:41,870

radio show

3649

02:22:47,230 --> 02:22:44,450

I'm just curious what's the strangest

3650

02:22:49,150 --> 02:22:47,240

question in this experience like this

3651
02:22:51,400 --> 02:22:49,160
whole journey for you from the time when

3652
02:22:52,330 --> 02:22:51,410
you published the book through this so

3653
02:22:54,430 --> 02:22:52,340
you've dealt with a whole bunch of

3654
02:22:56,830 --> 02:22:54,440
different people yeah what's what's sort

3655
02:22:58,360 --> 02:22:56,840
of most out there question that kind of

3656
02:22:58,900 --> 02:22:58,370
made you go oh I didn't see that one

3657
02:23:01,270 --> 02:22:58,910
coming

3658
02:23:03,700 --> 02:23:01,280
how do I answer how do I answer that one

3659
02:23:05,710 --> 02:23:03,710
well let me preface that by saying you

3660
02:23:07,631 --> 02:23:05,720
guys have ants I have asked some really

3661
02:23:11,801 --> 02:23:07,641
really good questions and really

3662
02:23:13,930 --> 02:23:11,811
thinking questions that I have not had

3663
02:23:15,400 --> 02:23:13,940

an interview quite like this for a long

3664

02:23:17,770 --> 02:23:15,410

time this is these are great great

3665

02:23:20,770 --> 02:23:17,780

questions the most unusual questions I

3666

02:23:25,301 --> 02:23:20,780

got was from a listener and the listener

3667

02:23:31,180 --> 02:23:25,311

asked me if in doing this research if

3668

02:23:34,690 --> 02:23:31,190

the if they found alien DNA in humans

3669

02:23:36,341 --> 02:23:34,700

that have had unusual experiences and so

3670

02:23:38,350 --> 02:23:36,351

I didn't know how to answer that because

3671

02:23:39,671 --> 02:23:38,360

I'm not sure what alien DNA looks like

3672

02:23:41,830 --> 02:23:39,681

and so that was one of the most unusual

3673

02:23:43,210 --> 02:23:41,840

questions I've had and I wasn't sure

3674

02:23:47,261 --> 02:23:43,220

quite how they answered that but I just

3675

02:23:49,570 --> 02:23:47,271

had to say no I've not seen anyone with

3676

02:23:52,150 --> 02:23:49,580

alien DNA that's been documented that I

3677

02:23:55,180 --> 02:23:52,160

can I can recall if you follow the UFO

3678

02:23:56,921 --> 02:23:55,190

field there's some unusual things

3679

02:23:58,930 --> 02:23:56,931

going on out there and we've had a

3680

02:24:01,121 --> 02:23:58,940

couple of shows and we've had a lot of

3681

02:24:05,261 --> 02:24:01,131

messages and we've had a lot of debates

3682

02:24:08,560 --> 02:24:05,271

that stem from people claiming that

3683

02:24:12,881 --> 02:24:08,570

there was a race of hybrids alien-human

3684

02:24:14,200 --> 02:24:12,891

out there we're gonna take us over I'll

3685

02:24:17,350 --> 02:24:14,210

just leave it at that we have one more

3686

02:24:26,881 --> 02:24:17,360

segment with Scott gene and Paul you're

3687

02:24:26,891 --> 02:24:31,991

thank you for listening to GCN

3688

02:24:39,461 --> 02:24:37,241

visit GP and live.com today as you know

3689

02:24:42,251 --> 02:24:39,471

neighbors web-hosting can be pretty

3690

02:24:45,520 --> 02:24:42,261

cheap but not all hosting is the same

3691

02:24:48,251 --> 02:24:45,530

dream host wins best of awards year

3692

02:24:51,100 --> 02:24:48,261

after year you get unlimited disk space

3693

02:24:53,191 --> 02:24:51,110

unlimited bandwidth and even the low

3694

02:24:56,321 --> 02:24:53,201

cost plans put your sights on

3695

02:24:58,810 --> 02:24:56,331

high-performance SSDs well I know more

3696

02:25:02,081 --> 02:24:58,820

about what dream host has to offer go to

3697

02:25:06,850 --> 02:25:02,091

tech night outcome slash host once again

3698

02:25:08,591 --> 02:25:06,860

that's tech nikon comm slash host first

3699

02:25:10,661 --> 02:25:08,601

game attack of the rock codes and it was

3700

02:25:12,611 --> 02:25:10,671

a critically acclaimed success and now

3701

02:25:14,711 --> 02:25:12,621

there's the coming of the protectors a

3702

02:25:17,020 --> 02:25:14,721

former military intelligence man is

3703

02:25:19,060 --> 02:25:17,030

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

3704

02:25:21,251 --> 02:25:19,070

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

3705

02:25:22,991 --> 02:25:21,261

because evil forces on our distant

3706

02:25:25,631 --> 02:25:23,001

planet are planning to conquer the earth

3707

02:25:28,361 --> 02:25:25,641

this is gripping science fiction of the

3708

02:25:29,831 --> 02:25:28,371

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

3709

02:25:32,201 --> 02:25:29,841

the coming of the protectors

3710

02:25:35,680 --> 02:25:32,211

find out more at rawhides calm that's

3711

02:25:37,810 --> 02:25:35,690

rock oh it's our Ock Oh like D s calm

3712

02:25:39,730 --> 02:25:37,820

it's a no-brainer a big berkey water

3713

02:25:40,691 --> 02:25:39,740

filter is the one you need period you

3714

02:25:43,301 --> 02:25:40,701

need a water filter that removes

3715

02:25:44,770 --> 02:25:43,311

chlorine fluoride pharmaceuticals BPA

3716

02:25:46,871 --> 02:25:44,780

and other endocrine disruptors

3717

02:25:48,730 --> 02:25:46,881

pesticides bacteria viruses and much

3718

02:25:50,560 --> 02:25:48,740

more right and does it all at only 2

3719

02:25:52,180 --> 02:25:50,570

cents per gallon get the original most

3720

02:25:54,671 --> 02:25:52,190

trusted name in gravity water filtration

3721

02:25:57,191 --> 02:25:54,681

big berkey and now GCN listeners receive

3722

02:26:00,850 --> 02:25:57,201

5% off ceramic filter systems using code

3723

02:26:02,741 --> 02:26:00,860

GCN caller click 1 877 9 9 Berkey or big

3724

02:26:05,430 --> 02:26:02,751

berkey water filters calm that's one

3725

02:26:08,501 --> 02:26:05,440

eight seven seven nine nine ber k ey

3726
02:26:10,961 --> 02:26:08,511
hunters anglers campers and survivalists

3727
02:26:12,850 --> 02:26:10,971
get back to nature expand your horizons

3728
02:26:14,951 --> 02:26:12,860
with the highest quality most versatile

3729
02:26:17,741 --> 02:26:14,961
unique slingshots and sling bows on the

3730
02:26:19,451 --> 02:26:17,751
market at slingbow comms levo products

3731
02:26:22,060 --> 02:26:19,461
are compact and models start from just

3732
02:26:23,921 --> 02:26:22,070
1798 they're perfect for your bug out

3733
02:26:25,571 --> 02:26:23,931
bag or storing in your vehicle give

3734
02:26:27,761 --> 02:26:25,581
yourself and your loved ones the

3735
02:26:29,890 --> 02:26:27,771
excitement and tradition of slingbow a

3736
02:26:31,930 --> 02:26:29,900
new frontier and archery and truly

3737
02:26:34,361 --> 02:26:31,940
modern twist on this primitive survival

3738
02:26:40,511 --> 02:26:34,371

tool feel the thrill only at slim Oh

3739

02:26:42,220 --> 02:26:40,521

calm fully cooked ready-to-eat bacon I'm

3740

02:26:44,501 --> 02:26:42,230

talking thick meaty center cut

3741

02:26:45,551 --> 02:26:44,511

presidential bacon savory and delicious

3742

02:26:50,650 --> 02:26:45,561

I

3743

02:26:51,730 --> 02:26:50,660

no refrigeration needed with a 10 year

3744

02:26:54,640 --> 02:26:51,740

shelf-life

3745

02:26:57,041 --> 02:26:54,650

NASA pack technology bacon fully cooked

3746

02:26:59,341 --> 02:26:57,051

fully hydrated ready-to-eat right from

3747

02:27:02,201 --> 02:26:59,351

the pack bacon or warm and served

3748

02:27:04,841 --> 02:27:02,211

life-saving ready to eat bacon 10 year

3749

02:27:07,121 --> 02:27:04,851

shelf-life bacon ships free at fully

3750

02:27:09,940 --> 02:27:07,131

cooked bacon calm fully cooked bacon

3751
02:27:11,591 --> 02:27:09,950
calm hello I'm like Mendell the inventor

3752
02:27:13,600 --> 02:27:11,601
of my pillow and like all of you out

3753
02:27:15,430 --> 02:27:13,610
there I have problem sleeping pillows

3754
02:27:17,110 --> 02:27:15,440
would go flat I would flip-flop all

3755
02:27:18,850 --> 02:27:17,120
night long I would wake up with a sore

3756
02:27:20,470 --> 02:27:18,860
neck maybe a headache or feel like I

3757
02:27:22,600 --> 02:27:20,480
needed a nap even though I slept eight

3758
02:27:24,220 --> 02:27:22,610
hours when I invented my pillow I wanted

3759
02:27:26,440 --> 02:27:24,230
it to where you can move the patented

3760
02:27:28,270 --> 02:27:26,450
fill to give you the exact support you

3761
02:27:30,310 --> 02:27:28,280
need as an individual regardless of

3762
02:27:32,261 --> 02:27:30,320
sleep position my pillow will get you

3763
02:27:34,031 --> 02:27:32,271

into that deep REM sleep faster and you

3764

02:27:35,770 --> 02:27:34,041

will stay there longer it's not about

3765

02:27:37,781 --> 02:27:35,780

how much time we spend in bed it's about

3766

02:27:39,761 --> 02:27:37,791

how much of that quality sleep we get I

3767

02:27:41,411 --> 02:27:39,771

do all of my own manufacturing right

3768

02:27:43,390 --> 02:27:41,421

here in the United States I have a 10

3769

02:27:45,190 --> 02:27:43,400

year warranty you can wash and dry my

3770

02:27:47,320 --> 02:27:45,200

pillow and I give you a 60 day money

3771

02:27:49,631 --> 02:27:47,330

back guarantee so you have nothing to

3772

02:27:51,310 --> 02:27:49,641

lose and here's my best offer ever you

3773

02:27:54,070 --> 02:27:51,320

can buy one of my pills and get one

3774

02:28:29,831 --> 02:27:54,080

absolutely free go to my pillow comm or

3775

02:28:32,171 --> 02:28:29,841

call 818-384-6869 discount programs

3776

02:28:35,171 --> 02:28:32,181

available for dental vision and pharmacy

3777

02:28:44,140 --> 02:28:35,181

go to Liberty on-call org that's Liberty

3778

02:28:49,850 --> 02:28:47,000

is grant Cameron from presidential UO

3779

02:28:58,550 --> 02:28:49,860

4.com you're listening to the para cast

3780

02:28:59,960 --> 02:28:58,560

the gold standard of paranormal radio we

3781

02:29:02,210 --> 02:28:59,970

have we gotta watch out for those space

3782

02:29:04,940 --> 02:29:02,220

alien power casts parenthetically he's

3783

02:29:06,200 --> 02:29:04,950

got obviously we're doing something here

3784

02:29:08,090 --> 02:29:06,210

that's emotional we're dealing with

3785

02:29:10,580 --> 02:29:08,100

something that comes in at an emotional

3786

02:29:13,670 --> 02:29:10,590

level you have this anecdotal

3787

02:29:15,860 --> 02:29:13,680

information from a lot of doctors about

3788

02:29:18,650 --> 02:29:15,870

things that just don't make sense

3789

02:29:21,410 --> 02:29:18,660

for a logical point of view right but is

3790

02:29:24,860 --> 02:29:21,420

there any way you think that we can take

3791

02:29:27,080 --> 02:29:24,870

this anecdotal evidence and put in a pot

3792

02:29:28,910 --> 02:29:27,090

and let scientists look at it and see if

3793

02:29:31,190 --> 02:29:28,920

there's something they could do to

3794

02:29:33,050 --> 02:29:31,200

understand it better because I know a

3795

02:29:34,610 --> 02:29:33,060

lot of us hate to have things out there

3796

02:29:36,320 --> 02:29:34,620

on the table that we can't understand

3797

02:29:39,260 --> 02:29:36,330

maybe we were not meant to understand it

3798

02:29:40,760 --> 02:29:39,270

but it sure would be nice to search for

3799

02:29:43,040 --> 02:29:40,770

it and not just tell stories what you

3800

02:29:46,120 --> 02:29:43,050

think a lot of these stories just defy

3801
02:29:48,950 --> 02:29:46,130
science how a person can have a

3802
02:29:50,870 --> 02:29:48,960
near-death experience and be able to

3803
02:29:54,110 --> 02:29:50,880
rise to the to the top of a room and

3804
02:29:56,630 --> 02:29:54,120
look at themselves I suppose you could

3805
02:29:59,480 --> 02:29:56,640
explain that by saying there's a spirit

3806
02:30:01,730 --> 02:29:59,490
or something but I'm not sure science

3807
02:30:03,500 --> 02:30:01,740
can explain a lot of these experiences

3808
02:30:05,150 --> 02:30:03,510
that the doctors have had and then and

3809
02:30:07,010 --> 02:30:05,160
that's was one of my questions you know

3810
02:30:09,080 --> 02:30:07,020
do you have any experiences that you

3811
02:30:11,719 --> 02:30:09,090
can't explain with science at all I'm

3812
02:30:13,820 --> 02:30:11,729
not sure that you can ultimately explain

3813
02:30:16,490 --> 02:30:13,830

these experiences and most of the

3814

02:30:18,650 --> 02:30:16,500

doctors when I really quiz them and talk

3815

02:30:20,480 --> 02:30:18,660

with them would say this is something

3816

02:30:23,150 --> 02:30:20,490

divine this is there something that's

3817

02:30:25,340 --> 02:30:23,160

higher than us that has caused this

3818

02:30:28,190 --> 02:30:25,350

experience and that's the only way I can

3819

02:30:30,380 --> 02:30:28,200

explain it I've put something in the

3820

02:30:33,320 --> 02:30:30,390

message field at Skype and it's a link

3821

02:30:36,260 --> 02:30:33,330

to an issue of our newsletter in the

3822

02:30:38,420 --> 02:30:36,270

power cast forums where there is great

3823

02:30:40,850 --> 02:30:38,430

amount of detail comparing near-death

3824

02:30:42,500 --> 02:30:40,860

experiences with UFO abductions which I

3825

02:30:44,230 --> 02:30:42,510

mentioned earlier on the show yes and

3826

02:30:46,400 --> 02:30:44,240

I'd like you to look at it and maybe

3827

02:30:48,320 --> 02:30:46,410

sometime in the future just drop me an

3828

02:30:49,940 --> 02:30:48,330

email and let me know what you think

3829

02:30:50,139 --> 02:30:49,950

about or maybe while you're examining me

3830

02:30:54,790 --> 02:30:50,149

when

3831

02:30:56,620 --> 02:30:54,800

come down here to Mesa me over Scott

3832

02:30:58,719 --> 02:30:56,630

here's a proposition for you

3833

02:31:02,109 --> 02:30:58,729

amazing thing is we were just talking I

3834

02:31:03,189 --> 02:31:02,119

just invented a time machine now I could

3835

02:31:04,929 --> 02:31:03,199

do a whole bunch of things with that

3836

02:31:07,149 --> 02:31:04,939

time machine but what I've decided to do

3837

02:31:08,679 --> 02:31:07,159

is I'm gonna send you back in time cuz

3838

02:31:11,559 --> 02:31:08,689

you're a doctor and if I send you back

3839

02:31:13,239 --> 02:31:11,569

2000 years or even a thousand years and

3840

02:31:15,880 --> 02:31:13,249

you show up with your medical knowledge

3841

02:31:17,739 --> 02:31:15,890

and skills let's say if you even

3842

02:31:20,199 --> 02:31:17,749

rudimentary instruments that we have

3843

02:31:22,719 --> 02:31:20,209

today that they went ahead then they

3844

02:31:23,649 --> 02:31:22,729

would view you as a magician or a God or

3845

02:31:26,229 --> 02:31:23,659

something

3846

02:31:29,229 --> 02:31:26,239

whoa way beyond well this is craziness

3847

02:31:31,120 --> 02:31:29,239

so is it possible that what we're

3848

02:31:32,290 --> 02:31:31,130

dealing with and I'm not about to say

3849

02:31:36,429 --> 02:31:32,300

that what you're dealing with is time

3850

02:31:39,729 --> 02:31:36,439

travelers is it possible that someday we

3851

02:31:41,739 --> 02:31:39,739

will understand all of this in this to

3852

02:31:44,739 --> 02:31:41,749

us it appears to be magic or

3853

02:31:47,260 --> 02:31:44,749

supernatural but if there is a God if

3854

02:31:49,179 --> 02:31:47,270

there is this other being out there then

3855

02:31:50,889 --> 02:31:49,189

this is all a journey of exploration and

3856

02:31:53,260 --> 02:31:50,899

by which I mean all of human history and

3857

02:31:54,909 --> 02:31:53,270

so we're not at the end of that journey

3858

02:31:57,099 --> 02:31:54,919

yet we there are many things we don't

3859

02:31:59,229 --> 02:31:57,109

understand but there could be someday a

3860

02:32:00,580 --> 02:31:59,239

time when two thousand years from now or

3861

02:32:02,260 --> 02:32:00,590

thousand years from now somebody listens

3862

02:32:03,609 --> 02:32:02,270

to this show and goes I don't know what

3863

02:32:05,559 --> 02:32:03,619

those guys were talking about this is

3864

02:32:07,599 --> 02:32:05,569

easy I can do all these things that they

3865

02:32:08,979 --> 02:32:07,609

were talking about why so confused and

3866

02:32:11,139 --> 02:32:08,989

that's one of the things scientists have

3867

02:32:12,729 --> 02:32:11,149

to wrestle with too I think is this idea

3868

02:32:15,250 --> 02:32:12,739

that we're not gods we don't have all

3869

02:32:16,689 --> 02:32:15,260

the answers but perhaps we could find

3870

02:32:18,370 --> 02:32:16,699

them someday does your research that

3871

02:32:20,319 --> 02:32:18,380

you've done this factor into that and

3872

02:32:21,939 --> 02:32:20,329

give you this idea that maybe there's a

3873

02:32:22,809 --> 02:32:21,949

lot more out there we don't know we

3874

02:32:24,670 --> 02:32:22,819

should keep looking

3875

02:32:26,559 --> 02:32:24,680

whatever method it is we choose to look

3876

02:32:28,330 --> 02:32:26,569

for it oh sure and I think what you're

3877

02:32:29,649 --> 02:32:28,340

saying is a thousand years from now or

3878

02:32:31,449 --> 02:32:29,659

two thousand years from now maybe we'll

3879

02:32:35,399 --> 02:32:31,459

have some explanations for some of these

3880

02:32:39,010 --> 02:32:35,409

things my inclination though is that

3881

02:32:41,139 --> 02:32:39,020

these experiences help me the only way I

3882

02:32:42,880 --> 02:32:41,149

can explain these experiences is that

3883

02:32:46,420 --> 02:32:42,890

there's something else higher than us

3884

02:32:48,849 --> 02:32:46,430

that controls the strings and someone

3885

02:32:50,710 --> 02:32:48,859

that loves us unconditionally there's a

3886

02:32:53,139 --> 02:32:50,720

place where we go after we after we

3887

02:32:55,630 --> 02:32:53,149

leave this earth and that we still can

3888

02:32:57,639 --> 02:32:55,640

communicate in some way and in some

3889

02:32:59,590 --> 02:32:57,649

circumstances with those that are still

3890

02:33:02,170 --> 02:32:59,600

on earth and I'm not sure we'll ever

3891

02:33:02,879 --> 02:33:02,180

have a scientific explanation for some

3892

02:33:05,219 --> 02:33:02,889

of the things

3893

02:33:07,619 --> 02:33:05,229

I've experienced or that the doctors

3894

02:33:09,809 --> 02:33:07,629

have experienced even thousand or 2,000

3895

02:33:13,949 --> 02:33:09,819

years from now but can you imagine this

3896

02:33:16,649 --> 02:33:13,959

scene in Star Trek the voyage home where

3897

02:33:19,859 --> 02:33:16,659

dr. McCoy handles a woman who was

3898

02:33:22,589 --> 02:33:19,869

undergoing kidney dialysis a pill and

3899

02:33:24,689 --> 02:33:22,599

she's cured well absolutely I mean there

3900

02:33:26,999 --> 02:33:24,699

are there are things that that even in

3901
02:33:28,760 --> 02:33:27,009
my lifetime that I didn't think would

3902
02:33:31,439 --> 02:33:28,770
ever be cured hepatitis C for example

3903
02:33:33,179 --> 02:33:31,449
that's been the most common cause of

3904
02:33:34,919 --> 02:33:33,189
liver transplantation in this country

3905
02:33:37,349 --> 02:33:34,929
and a cause of death of lots and lots of

3906
02:33:38,879 --> 02:33:37,359
people in my lifetime and within the

3907
02:33:41,279 --> 02:33:38,889
last two years there's a there's a

3908
02:33:44,279 --> 02:33:41,289
combination drug now totally cures that

3909
02:33:47,489 --> 02:33:44,289
and has eliminated that as a as a

3910
02:33:49,829 --> 02:33:47,499
serious disease totally I think the

3911
02:33:52,319 --> 02:33:49,839
medical community is coming up with with

3912
02:33:54,059 --> 02:33:52,329
miraculous things so that I wouldn't be

3913
02:33:55,919 --> 02:33:54,069

surprised you take a stem cell for

3914

02:33:58,469 --> 02:33:55,929

example persons in dialysis there have

3915

02:34:00,809 --> 02:33:58,479

renal failure you inject a stem cell or

3916

02:34:03,359 --> 02:34:00,819

some some stem cells and and they're

3917

02:34:04,979 --> 02:34:03,369

totally cured and they're dialysis needs

3918

02:34:06,809 --> 02:34:04,989

to disappear and there and they're cured

3919

02:34:09,209 --> 02:34:06,819

George Washington is my understanding

3920

02:34:10,529 --> 02:34:09,219

died of a strep throat how easy is it

3921

02:34:12,629 --> 02:34:10,539

the treated strep throat today with

3922

02:34:15,179 --> 02:34:12,639

penicillin and that's not even a major

3923

02:34:16,319 --> 02:34:15,189

illness anymore strep throat oh yes and

3924

02:34:18,839 --> 02:34:16,329

here's some penicillin you'll be fine

3925

02:34:21,839 --> 02:34:18,849

200 years ago it was a fatal illness in

3926

02:34:23,819 --> 02:34:21,849

many cases so I think we'll have some

3927

02:34:26,219 --> 02:34:23,829

amazing cures and amazing things that

3928

02:34:28,019 --> 02:34:26,229

we'll be able to use in the future I can

3929

02:34:30,089 --> 02:34:28,029

go even one further you know the the

3930

02:34:34,469 --> 02:34:30,099

Russian composers grew up and died of a

3931

02:34:37,109 --> 02:34:34,479

pimple so and that was I think sometime

3932

02:34:39,510 --> 02:34:37,119

in the 1920s that's what I have oxy five

3933

02:34:41,010 --> 02:34:39,520

four or whatever could have killed you

3934

02:34:43,139 --> 02:34:41,020

100 years ago so yeah we're always

3935

02:34:45,089 --> 02:34:43,149

advancing but I do think having now

3936

02:34:46,800 --> 02:34:45,099

asked the question and gotten the answer

3937

02:34:49,199 --> 02:34:46,810

that I tend to agree with you that there

3938

02:34:50,849 --> 02:34:49,209

are probably always going to be some

3939

02:34:54,689 --> 02:34:50,859

things that are just out of reach and

3940

02:34:57,209 --> 02:34:54,699

whether by design or not that will leave

3941

02:34:59,279 --> 02:34:57,219

a sense of mystery in our lives and I

3942

02:35:01,289 --> 02:34:59,289

think that's if there is some thing or

3943

02:35:03,119 --> 02:35:01,299

someone out there I think that's part of

3944

02:35:05,039 --> 02:35:03,129

the journey that we're on I don't think

3945

02:35:06,419 --> 02:35:05,049

we're meant to know everything because

3946

02:35:08,069 --> 02:35:06,429

that makes it more interesting for us

3947

02:35:10,409 --> 02:35:08,079

and it still leaves us an element of

3948

02:35:12,179 --> 02:35:10,419

freewill so almost like a parent my dad

3949

02:35:14,609 --> 02:35:12,189

let me borrow the car and then I crashed

3950

02:35:15,841 --> 02:35:14,619

it into a tree he didn't stop me from

3951

02:35:17,011 --> 02:35:15,851

boring the car in whew

3952

02:35:19,680 --> 02:35:17,021

we just have learned from your mistakes

3953

02:35:21,661 --> 02:35:19,690

kind of thing you know he didn't control

3954

02:35:23,911 --> 02:35:21,671

me he left me eventually leave the nest

3955

02:35:25,921 --> 02:35:23,921

and and live my life and if there is a

3956

02:35:28,650 --> 02:35:25,931

god I tend to go with the Arminian

3957

02:35:30,150 --> 02:35:28,660

freewill theory that God allows us to

3958

02:35:31,860 --> 02:35:30,160

lead our lives but occasionally might

3959

02:35:33,301 --> 02:35:31,870

intervene which is sort of what your

3960

02:35:35,761 --> 02:35:33,311

book is about those occasional it's

3961

02:35:38,881 --> 02:35:35,771

exactly look is about it's a it's a book

3962

02:35:40,711 --> 02:35:38,891

about free will but some intervention in

3963

02:35:43,230 --> 02:35:40,721

our lives on a regular basis in many

3964

02:35:45,301 --> 02:35:43,240

cases by something as heartless

3965

02:35:47,961 --> 02:35:45,311

wouldn't it be nice though if we could

3966

02:35:50,520 --> 02:35:47,971

bring that upon ourselves with the right

3967

02:35:53,251 --> 02:35:50,530

incantation with the right attitude

3968

02:35:54,871 --> 02:35:53,261

whatever that might be something of

3969

02:35:56,911 --> 02:35:54,881

discovery say well okay we have all

3970

02:35:59,220 --> 02:35:56,921

these things happening is there a way to

3971

02:36:01,261 --> 02:35:59,230

increase the odds we'd all like to see

3972

02:36:03,211 --> 02:36:01,271

those odds increased I think it's called

3973

02:36:05,071 --> 02:36:03,221

prayer yeah that would be the point I

3974

02:36:06,961 --> 02:36:05,081

think like I said when I crashed my

3975

02:36:08,970 --> 02:36:06,971

dad's car he did show up to pick me up

3976

02:36:10,140 --> 02:36:08,980

but if I hadn't called him I would have

3977

02:36:12,180 --> 02:36:10,150

been sitting out there in the cold

3978

02:36:14,371 --> 02:36:12,190

January night for you know until the

3979

02:36:16,350 --> 02:36:14,381

next morning so at some point I think

3980

02:36:17,911 --> 02:36:16,360

you have to make the call even in the

3981

02:36:19,730 --> 02:36:17,921

ghost investigating world we find the

3982

02:36:23,310 --> 02:36:19,740

same sort of thing if we are to have

3983

02:36:25,381 --> 02:36:23,320

experiences usually it's because we open

3984

02:36:26,970 --> 02:36:25,391

ourselves up to them and I kind of liken

3985

02:36:28,140 --> 02:36:26,980

it to going into a movie theater if you

3986

02:36:30,571 --> 02:36:28,150

want to see a movie you have to buy a

3987

02:36:32,400 --> 02:36:30,581

ticket first and the idea of prayer is

3988

02:36:35,701 --> 02:36:32,410

sort of the same way I would think if

3989

02:36:38,161 --> 02:36:35,711

you want to have that interaction you

3990

02:36:40,020 --> 02:36:38,171

open yourself up to it is the way that I

3991

02:36:42,451 --> 02:36:40,030

would put it I would agree and sometimes

3992

02:36:44,581 --> 02:36:42,461

were amazed what happens yeah for sure

3993

02:36:46,291 --> 02:36:44,591

and your book brings that out I mean

3994

02:36:48,031 --> 02:36:46,301

there really are some heartwarming

3995

02:36:50,640 --> 02:36:48,041

stories in there some really eye-opening

3996

02:36:52,980 --> 02:36:50,650

stories and told by people that are

3997

02:36:54,871 --> 02:36:52,990

credible when I sort of took a look at I

3998

02:36:56,341 --> 02:36:54,881

thought okay this this could you know

3999

02:36:58,261 --> 02:36:56,351

maybe there'll be some fun in here and I

4000

02:37:00,091 --> 02:36:58,271

found it's a it's a really quick read to

4001
02:37:01,951 --> 02:37:00,101
it's it's an easy read because it's

4002
02:37:03,991 --> 02:37:01,961
storytelling and they are really

4003
02:37:05,940 --> 02:37:04,001
uplifting stories and as you say in a

4004
02:37:08,761 --> 02:37:05,950
world that is seemingly if you turn on

4005
02:37:10,501 --> 02:37:08,771
the news is so dire it's so nice to read

4006
02:37:12,331 --> 02:37:10,511
a book where you see doctors talking

4007
02:37:14,161 --> 02:37:12,341
about these stories and providing some

4008
02:37:15,781 --> 02:37:14,171
sense of hope which I still think is

4009
02:37:18,001 --> 02:37:15,791
worth something in this world and it was

4010
02:37:20,791 --> 02:37:18,011
for me too I learned probably more than

4011
02:37:22,350 --> 02:37:20,801
any reader in doing these stories it's

4012
02:37:24,060 --> 02:37:22,360
been very uplifting for me and very

4013
02:37:26,161 --> 02:37:24,070

hopeful Scott can you tell our listeners

4014

02:37:28,610 --> 02:37:26,171

they want more information about you and

4015

02:37:30,770 --> 02:37:28,620

your book is there a site they can

4016

02:37:32,390 --> 02:37:30,780

physicians untold stories' calm is our

4017

02:37:34,760 --> 02:37:32,400

website and the book is available

4018

02:37:37,100 --> 02:37:34,770

through Amazon and it's available in a

4019

02:37:39,710 --> 02:37:37,110

Kindle and also softcover copy through

4020

02:37:42,530 --> 02:37:39,720

Amazon Paul where can they find your

4021

02:37:44,420 --> 02:37:42,540

stuff who knows but you know you can

4022

02:37:46,250 --> 02:37:44,430

also get Scott's book on indigo if

4023

02:37:48,890 --> 02:37:46,260

you're up here in Canada I did notice

4024

02:37:50,600 --> 02:37:48,900

that as well so WWE winter light

4025

02:37:53,510 --> 02:37:50,610

productions calm that's where you can

4026
02:37:55,520 --> 02:37:53,520
find my work of beers look for the power

4027
02:37:57,980 --> 02:37:55,530
casts on Twitter look for to power cast

4028
02:38:00,770 --> 02:37:57,990
fan clubs on Facebook look for the power

4029
02:38:03,200 --> 02:38:00,780
cast plus we feature the after the power

4030
02:38:05,930 --> 02:38:03,210
cast podcast where you never ever ever

4031
02:38:08,000 --> 02:38:05,940
know what's gonna happen next because we

4032
02:38:11,060 --> 02:38:08,010
don't we have lots of surprises with

4033
02:38:12,500 --> 02:38:11,070
that show you also get the add free

4034
02:38:14,719 --> 02:38:12,510
version of this show with better quality

4035
02:38:16,760 --> 02:38:14,729
audio and the way to get it is to

4036
02:38:18,740 --> 02:38:16,770
subscribe to the power cast plus go-to

4037
02:38:22,130 --> 02:38:18,750
plus dot the power cast icon for more

4038
02:38:24,980 --> 02:38:22,140

information plus dr. power cast com

4039

02:38:28,340 --> 02:38:24,990

prices start just a dollar forty nine a

4040

02:38:30,469 --> 02:38:28,350

week in the words of Mad Magazine in our

4041

02:38:33,740 --> 02:38:30,479

price cheap

4042

02:38:35,630 --> 02:38:33,750

dr. Scott and kaupapa thank you for

4043

02:38:37,160 --> 02:38:35,640

joining us in the power cast thanks

4044

02:38:52,990 --> 02:38:37,170

Jaden involves great interview

4045

02:38:59,420 --> 02:38:56,510

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

4046

02:39:02,410 --> 02:38:59,430

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

4047

02:39:06,320 --> 02:39:02,420

presentation of making the impossible